

## Section 1

# Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix IV.

**Decennial censuses.**—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

The census of population is a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1980 census, two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in areas estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Three different census counts for the resident population in 1970 are shown in the tables: 203,211,926; 203,235,298; and 203,302,031. The first is the initial tabulated count, the second is the official count, and the third contains the latest revisions. Breakdowns of the revised count of 203,302,031 are not available for demographic characteristics and may not be available for some levels of geography.

The complete count data from the 1980 census shown in this edition are, where possible, consistent with figures published in the 1980 census final reports, series PC80-1-A (U.S. population: 226,545,805). In some cases the data are consistent with figures published in the 1980 census advance reports, series PHC80-V, (U.S. population: 226,504,825).

Reassessment of the evaluation studies of the 1970 census indicates a total net underenumeration of about 4.7 million persons in 1970, compared with 5.1 million in 1960. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 2.9 million were White and about 1.9 million were Black. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.2 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Comparable estimates of net underenumeration for 1980 have not been completely developed. However, preliminary results indicate that overall coverage probably improved in the 1980 census and that the number of Blacks not counted dropped to between 1.3 and 1.5 million. Census data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. See *Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis*, PHC(E)-4, February 1974 for a discussion of the 1950, 1960, and original 1970 estimates and *Coverage of the National Population by Age, Sex, and Race in the 1980 Census: Preliminary Estimates by Demographic Analysis (Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 115) for the revised 1970 and preliminary 1980 coverage estimates.

**Current Population Survey (CPS).**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in over 600 areas comprising approximately 1,100 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 71,000 housing units or other living quarters are assigned for interview at any time, of which about 60,000 are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publica-

## Population

tions under the general title of Current Population Reports, which cover population characteristics (series P-20), consumer income (series P-60), special studies (series P-23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the 1980 CPS will not necessarily agree with the counts from the 1980 census because the CPS and the 1980 census used different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Spanish origin population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for 1980 and later, (for education data, 1981 and later), which reflect 1980 census-based population controls to those for 1971 through 1979 (for education, to 1980), which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980-based population controls resulted in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for 1980 and later will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population and these differences could be disproportionately greater for subpopulation groups than for the total population.

**Population estimates and projections.**—National population estimates are derived by using decennial census data as benchmarks and data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); Armed Forces (Department of Defense and Department of Transportation) net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Office of Personnel Management and Department of Defense). Estimates for States and smaller areas are based on data series such as births and deaths, school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems, labor force data, and Federal income tax returns. Current population projections for States for 1990 and 2000 are consistent with counts shown in 1980 census advance reports, series PHC80-V. Current population estimates and national projections are consistent with counts shown in 1980 census final reports, series PC80-1-A.

The estimates of the components of change shown for intercensal periods for States include a residual net migration plus the "error of closure," the unexplained difference between the estimated population at the end of the decade and the census count for that date. The error of closure at the national level was quite small during the 1950's (3,000) and 1960's (379,000). However, for the 1970's it amounts to almost 5 million.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involves preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of internal migration.

Population estimates and projections are published in the P-25 and P-26 series of Current Population Reports. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's), Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's), and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's).**—The general concept of an MSA is one of a large population nucleus together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of social and economic integration with that nucleus. CMSA's are large metropolitan complexes within which individual components, designated as PMSA's, have been defined. MSA's, CMSA's, and PMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget as a standard for Federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The new terms MSA, CMSA, and PMSA went into effect June 30, 1983, replacing the previous terms SMSA (standard metropolitan statistical area) and SCSA (standard consolidated statistical area). The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSA's or CMSA's) or nonmetropolitan (outside MSA's or CMSA's). MSA's, CMSA's, and PMSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. To summarize data for New England that are available only by counties, New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) have been defined as a convenience for data users. From time to time, new metropolitan areas are created and the boundaries of others change. As a result, data for metropolitan areas over time may not be comparable and the analysis of historical trends must be made cautiously. For descriptive details, tables showing changes in metropolitan area definitions, and a listing of area titles and components of each metropolitan area, see Appendix II.

**Urban and rural.**—According to the 1980 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs

(except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city or a central core, together with contiguous closely settled territory, that combined have a total population of at least 50,000.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census in 1950 adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. The 1950 definition has continued substantially unchanged, except for minor modifications in 1960, the introduction of the extended city concept in 1970, and changes in the criteria for defining urbanized areas for 1980 so as to permit such areas to be defined around smaller centers. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

**Residence.**—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually eats and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

**Race.**—In the 1980 census, 15 groups were listed in the race item on the 1980 census questionnaire: White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, and Other. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification by respondents, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify.

In 1980, if persons of mixed racial parentage could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the mother, then the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding figures from previous censuses. The lack of comparability is due to changes in the way some respondents reported their race as well as changes in 1980 census procedures related to the racial classification. (For a fuller explanation, see *1980 Census of Population, Volume I, General Population Characteristics* (PC80-1-B).)

Estimates of the population by race for April 1, 1980 (shown in tables 29 and 30) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1980 census race categories. These estimates were computed using 1980 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the race categories used in the reporting of vital statistics by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 917.

In the Current Population Survey (CPS) and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as 1) White, 2) Black, 3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo, or 4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the 1980 census. For comments on comparability of 1980 CPS and census data, see section above on Current Population Survey.

**Spanish origin.**—In the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census collected data on the Spanish origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. The 1980 figures on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with 1970 census data on Spanish origin because of factors such as overall improvements in the 1980 census and improved question design. Also, it should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

In the Current Population Survey (CPS), information on persons of Spanish origin was gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classified themselves in one of the Spanish origin categories in response to the question: "What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?" Persons of Spanish origin in the CPS were persons who reported themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish origin.

**Ancestry.**—Information on ancestry (ethnicity) was collected in the 1980 Census of Population. The ancestry question was open-ended (that is, no prelisted categories were provided) and was worded "What is this person's ancestry?" Persons were asked to report their ancestry group(s) based on self-identification. Ancestry refers to the nationality group, lineage, descent, or the country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group(s) regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Responses to the ancestry question reflect ethnic group(s) with which persons identified but did not necessarily indicate the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

**Nativity.**—The native population consists of all persons born in the U.S., Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one American parent. All others are classified as "foreign born."

**Mobility status.**—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the U.S. at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the U.S., or a foreign country.

**Living arrangements.**—Living arrangements may be in households or in group quarters. A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definition of "housing unit."

All persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or rest homes; or they may be residents in college dormitories, military barracks, rooming houses, etc. (see table 72).

**Householder.**—Beginning in 1980, the terms "householder" and "family householder" have been used in the presentation of data that had previously been presented with the designations "head of household" and "head of family". The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

**Family.**—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

**Subfamily.**—Subfamilies are divided into "related" and "unrelated" subfamilies. A related subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never married children under 18 years old living in a household and related to, but not including, the person or couple who maintains the household. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families. An unrelated subfamily comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees who are related to each other but not to the person or couple who maintains the household in which they live.

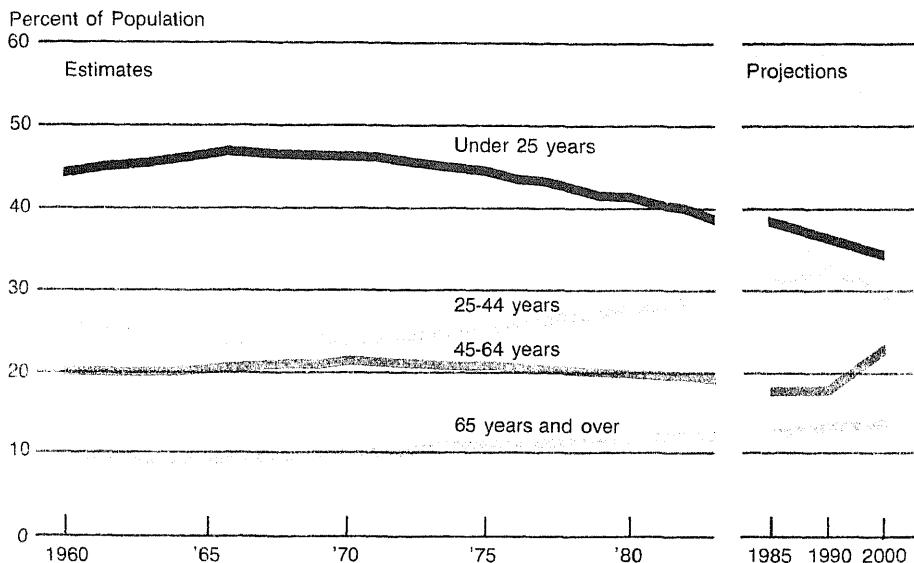
**Married couple.**—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Unrelated individuals.**—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be a nonfamily householder who lives alone or with nonrelatives only or a secondary individual such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other persons in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

**Statistical reliability.**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

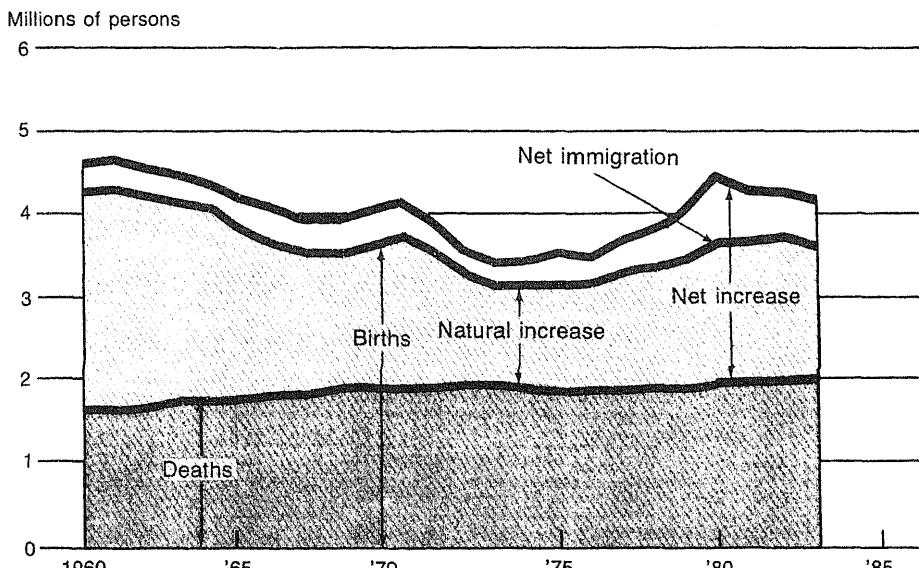
**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

Figure 1.1

**Age Distribution of United States Population: 1960 to 1983; and Projections to 2000**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 27 and 28.

Figure 1.2

**Components of Population Change: 1960 to 1983**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 7.

## Population

## NO. 1. POPULATION AND AREA: 1790 TO 1980

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790-1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of States and counties for the 1980 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses. For additional area data, see tables 5 and 327.]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION				AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
<b>CONTERMINOUS U.S.*</b>							
1790 (Aug. 2).....	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4).....	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,259	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6).....	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7).....	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1).....	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1).....	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1).....	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1).....	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	53,747
1870 (June 1).....	39,818,449	2 <sup>a</sup> 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1).....	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1).....	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1).....	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,021,295	2,969,634	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15).....	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,021,295	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1).....	105,710,620	35.6	13,728,354	14.9	3,021,295	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1).....	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1).....	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1).....	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,066	14.5	3,021,295	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1).....	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,021,295	2,968,054	54,207
<b>UNITED STATES</b>							
1950 (Apr. 1).....	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1).....	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1).....	203,302,031	57.4	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,540,023	378,444
1980 (Apr. 1).....	226,545,805	64.0	23,243,774	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). <sup>3</sup> Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920 to 1980*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports, 1960*, series GE-20, No. 1.

## NO. 2. POPULATION: 1900 TO 1984

[In millions, except percent. Estimates as of July 1. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. See text, p. 2, for basis of estimates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8]

YEAR	Resident population	YEAR	Resident population	YEAR	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population	YEAR	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population
					Population	Percent change				Population	Percent change		
1900.....	76.1	1922.....	110.1	1944.....	138.9	1.2	133.9	127.2	1966.....	196.6	1.2	195.6	193.4
1901.....	77.6	1923.....	112.0	1945.....	140.5	1.1	133.4	128.1	1967.....	198.7	1.1	197.5	195.3
1902.....	79.2	1924.....	114.1	1946.....	141.0	1.0	140.7	138.9	1968.....	200.7	1.0	199.4	197.1
1903.....	80.6	1925.....	115.8	1947.....	144.7	1.9	144.1	143.1	1969.....	202.7	1.0	201.4	199.1
1904.....	82.2	1926.....	117.4	1948.....	147.2	1.7	146.7	145.7	1970.....	205.1	1.2	204.0	201.9
1905.....	83.8	1927.....	119.0	1949.....	149.3	1.7	149.3	149.2	1971.....	207.7	1.3	206.8	204.9
1906.....	85.4	1928.....	120.5	1950.....	152.3	1.7	151.9	150.8	1972.....	209.9	1.1	209.3	207.5
1907.....	87.0	1929.....	121.8	1951.....	154.9	1.7	154.0	151.6	1973.....	211.9	1.0	211.4	209.6
1908.....	88.7	1930.....	123.1	1952.....	157.6	1.7	156.4	153.9	1974.....	213.9	.9	213.3	211.6
1909.....	90.5	1931.....	124.1	1953.....	160.2	1.7	159.0	156.8	1975.....	216.0	1.0	215.5	213.8
1910.....	92.4	1932.....	124.8	1954.....	163.0	1.8	161.9	159.7	1976.....	218.0	1.0	217.6	215.9
1911.....	93.9	1933.....	125.6	1955.....	165.9	1.8	165.1	163.0	1977.....	220.2	1.0	219.8	218.1
1912.....	95.3	1934.....	126.4	1956.....	168.9	1.8	168.1	166.1	1978.....	222.6	1.1	222.1	220.5
1913.....	97.2	1935.....	127.3	1957.....	172.0	1.8	171.2	169.1	1979.....	225.1	1.1	222.6	223.0
1914.....	99.1	1936.....	128.1	1958.....	174.9	1.7	174.1	172.2	1980.....	227.7	1.2	227.2	225.6
1915.....	100.5	1937.....	128.8	1959.....	177.8	1.7	177.1	175.3	1981.....	230.0	1.0	229.5	227.9
1916.....	102.0	1938.....	129.8	1960.....	180.7	1.6	180.0	178.1	1982.....	232.3	1.0	231.8	230.1
1917.....	103.3	1939.....	130.9	1961.....	183.7	1.7	183.0	181.1	1983.....	234.5	.9	234.0	232.3
1918.....	103.2	1940.....	132.5	1962.....	186.6	1.5	185.8	183.7	1984.....	236.6	.9	236.1	234.4
1919.....	104.5	1941.....	133.7	1963.....	189.2	1.4	188.5	186.5	1984.....	236.6	.9	236.1	234.4
1920.....	106.5	1942.....	134.6	1964.....	191.9	1.4	191.1	189.1	1984.....	236.6	.9	236.1	234.4
1921.....	108.5	1943.....	135.1	1965.....	194.3	1.3	193.5	191.6	1984.....	236.6	.9	236.1	234.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802 and 938.

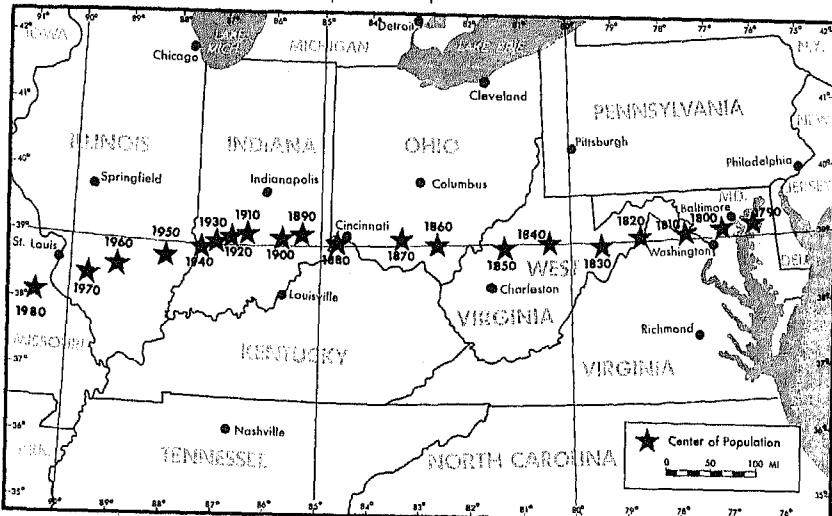
# Population Center—U.S. Population Living Abroad

7

## No. 3. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1980

["Center of population" is that point at which an imaginary flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

YEAR <sup>1</sup>	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790 (Aug. 2)	39° 16' 30"	76° 11' 12"	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850 (June 1)	38° 59' 0"	81° 19' 0"	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900 (June 1)	39° 9' 36"	85° 48' 54"	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1950 (Apr. 1)	38° 50' 21"	88° 9' 33"	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960 (Apr. 1)	38° 35' 58"	89° 12' 35"	In Clinton Co. about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970 (Apr. 1)	38° 27' 47"	89° 42' 22"	5.3 miles east-southeast of the Mascoula City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.
1980 (Apr. 1)	38° 8' 13"	90° 34' 26"	½ mile west of De Soto in Jefferson County, Mo.



<sup>1</sup> For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see "State Origins and Boundaries," *United States Summary, U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. 1. For year of admission to statehood, see table 326.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1.

## No. 4. U.S. POPULATION LIVING ABROAD, BY SELECTED COUNTRY: 1984

[In thousands. As of May 21. Based on data from the Dept. of Defense]

COUNTRY	Total	Private citizens	DEPT. OF DEFENSE NONCOMBATANTS			OTHER U.S. GOVERNMENT		
			Total	Em- ployees	Depend- ents	Total	Em- ployees	Depend- ents
Total <sup>1</sup>	2,607.4	2,029.3	457.9	56.0	401.9	120.2	51.9	68.2
Australia	38.4	36.3	1.9	.7	1.2	.2	.1	.1
Brazil	29.3	28.9	.2	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2
Canada	302.5	300.0	1.0	.2	.9	1.5	.6	.8
Dominican Republic	27.0	26.2	.1	(2)	(2)	.8	.4	.3
France	21.7	21.6	(2)	(2)	(2)	.2	.1	.1
Germany, Fed. Rep.	445.5	109.7	281.5	16.5	265.0	54.2	21.2	33.0
Greece	63.7	54.0	7.9	4.1	3.7	1.8	.7	1.1
Ireland	25.5	25.4	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Israel	44.2	43.5	.1	.1	.5	.2	.3	.3
Italy	98.1	83.1	13.9	3.1	10.8	1.1	.5	.7
Japan	82.4	34.1	45.4	8.5	42.0	2.9	1.0	1.9
Mexico	671.9	670.0	.1	(2)	(2)	1.7	.6	1.1
Saudi Arabia	66.5	53.4	6.4	2.8	3.5	6.7	3.0	3.7
Spain	79.0	59.7	17.7	7.1	10.5	1.7	.6	1.1
Switzerland	20.6	20.0	.1	(2)	(2)	.5	.2	.3
United Kingdom	21.6	18.8	2.5	.1	2.6	.2	.1	.3

<sup>2</sup> Fewer than 50. <sup>3</sup> Includes other countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of State, unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 5. POPULATION AND AREA—UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1960 TO 1980

[For area of individual States, see table 326. Minus sign (—) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 9-22 and J 1-2]

AREA	RESIDENT POPULATION				Gross area (land and water), 1980 (sq. mi.)
	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	1980 (April 1)	Percent change, 1970-80	
Total.....	183,285,009	208,066,557	231,106,727	11.1	3,623,461
United States.....	179,323,175	203,302,031	226,545,805	11.4	3,618,770
Puerto Rico <sup>1</sup> .....	2,349,544	2,712,033	3,196,520	17.9	3,515
Outlying areas.....	2 237,869	2 314,657	368,856	17.2	1,176
Territories <sup>3</sup> .....	4 123,151	4 179,519	235,927	31.4	459
Guam.....	67,044	84,996	105,979	24.7	209
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	32,099	62,468	96,569	54.6	132
American Samoa.....	20,051	27,159	32,297	18.9	77
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>5</sup> .....	6 62,434	81,300	7 116,149	42.9	8 533
Northern Mariana Islands <sup>6</sup> .....	6 8,290	9,640	16,780	74.1	184
U.S. population abroad <sup>9</sup> .....	1,374,421	1,737,836	995,546	(x)	(x)
Federal employees.....	647,730	1,114,224	562,962	-49.5	(x)
Armed Forces.....	609,720	10 1,057,776	10 515,408	-51.3	(x)
Civilians.....	38,010	56,448	11 47,554	-15.8	(x)
Dependents of Federal employees.....	506,393	371,366	10 432,584	16.5	(x)
Crews of merchant vessels.....	32,464	15,910	(NA)	(x)	(x)
Other citizens.....	12 187,834	12 236,336	(NA)	(x)	(x)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. <sup>2</sup> Includes population of Canal Zone (1960, 42,122; 1970, 44,198) and, for 1960 only, Corn Islands (1,872), not shown separately. Due to treaty of 1978 with Republic of Panama, U.S. jurisdiction over Canal Zone ended Oct. 1, 1979. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. <sup>3</sup> Includes Midway, Wake, Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Johnston Atoll, not shown separately; see section 32. Jurisdiction over Canton and Enderbury Islands was relinquished to Kiribati in 1979, pending approval by the U.S. Senate, but the islands were included in the 1980 census. Area data also include uninhabited areas of Navassa, Baker, Howland, Jarvis, and Palmyra. <sup>4</sup> Includes population of Swan Islands (1960, 28; 1970, 22), not shown separately. Pursuant to treaty in 1972, jurisdiction of the Swan Islands was transferred to Honduras. <sup>5</sup> Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system. Northern Mariana Islands is legally part of Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, but both are recognized as separate entities for census purposes. <sup>6</sup> Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. <sup>7</sup> Census conducted on September 15, 1980. <sup>8</sup> Comprises land area only. <sup>9</sup> Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households. <sup>10</sup> Based partially on tabulations provided by U.S. Department of Defense. <sup>11</sup> Based on data supplied by U.S. Office of Personnel Management. <sup>12</sup> Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A).

## NO. 6. PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1985 TO 2025

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See text, p. 2 for explanation of methodology. For the series shown the following assumptions were made about fertility (ultimate lifetime births per woman), mortality (life expectancy in 2050), and immigration (yearly net immigration). Lowest series: 1.6 births per woman, 76.7 years, and 250,000 net immigration. Middle series: 1.9 births per woman, 79.6 years, and 450,000 net immigration. Highest series: 2.3 births per woman, 83.3 years, and 750,000 net immigration. Zero migration series: 1.9 births per woman and 79.6 years]

YEAR	Lowest series (series 19)	Middle series (series 14)	Highest series (series 9)	Zero migration series (series 29)	YEAR	Lowest series (series 19)	Middle series (series 14)	Highest series (series 9)	Zero migration series (series 29)
1985.....	237,605	238,631	239,959	237,249	1995.....	251,876	259,559	268,151	252,927
1986.....	239,366	240,856	242,722	238,993	1996.....	252,849	261,339	270,859	254,137
1987.....	241,068	243,084	245,534	240,728	1997.....	253,750	263,080	273,544	255,282
1988.....	242,704	245,302	248,381	242,444	1998.....	254,587	264,731	276,213	256,370
1989.....	244,268	247,498	251,249	244,127	1999.....	255,368	266,360	278,876	257,411
					2000.....	256,098	267,955	281,542	258,412
1990.....	245,753	249,657	254,122	245,764	2005.....	259,181	275,677	295,276	263,095
1991.....	247,154	251,767	256,984	247,342	2010.....	261,482	283,238	310,006	267,468
1992.....	248,466	253,817	259,825	248,852	2015.....	262,795	290,406	325,423	271,335
1993.....	249,690	255,800	262,636	250,288	2020.....	262,695	296,597	340,762	274,118
1994.....	250,825	257,714	265,411	251,646	2025.....	260,904	301,394	355,503	275,436

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 952.

# Components of Population Change

9

## NO. 7. ESTIMATED COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1940 TO 1983, AND PROJECTIONS BY RACE, 1984 TO 2000

[Projections are for middle series (series 14), see headnote, table 6 for explanation of assumptions. See text, p. 2 for explanation of methodology. For explanation of annual average percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR OR PERIOD	TOTAL (JAN. 1-DEC. 31)					RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION					
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase <sup>1</sup>		Natural increase		Net civilian immigration (1,000)	Net growth rate <sup>1</sup>	Natural increase			
		Total (1,000)	Percent <sup>2</sup>	Births <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Deaths <sup>4</sup> (1,000)			Total	Birth rate <sup>a</sup>	Death rate <sup>d</sup>	
<b>ALL RACES<sup>c</sup></b>											
1940.....	132,054	1,221	.9	2,570	1,432	77	9.2	8.6	19.4	10.8	.6
1945.....	139,767	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,549	162	10.4	9.4	20.5	11.0	1.2
1950.....	151,135	2,486	1.7	3,645	1,468	299	16.3	14.3	23.9	9.6	2.0
1955.....	164,588	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9	9.3	2.0
1960.....	179,366	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,708	327	16.1	14.4	23.8	9.5	1.8
1965.....	193,223	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,830	373	11.9	10.1	19.6	9.4	1.9
1970.....	203,649	2,617	1.3	3,739	1,927	438	12.8	8.8	18.2	9.4	2.1
1975.....	214,931	2,165	1.0	3,144	1,894	449	10.0	5.8	14.6	8.8	2.1
1976.....	217,095	2,084	1.0	3,168	1,910	553	9.6	5.6	14.5	8.8	1.6
1977.....	219,179	2,298	1.0	3,327	1,900	394	10.4	6.5	15.1	8.6	1.8
1978.....	221,477	2,403	1.1	3,333	1,928	508	10.8	6.3	15.0	8.7	2.3
1979.....	223,880	2,564	1.1	3,494	1,914	539	11.4	7.0	15.5	8.5	2.4
1980.....	226,444	2,532	1.1	3,612	1,990	787	11.1	7.1	15.9	8.7	3.5
1981.....	228,976	2,280	1.0	3,642	1,987	624	9.9	7.2	15.8	8.6	2.7
1982.....	231,256	2,251	1.0	3,704	1,986	532	9.7	7.4	15.9	8.5	2.3
1983.....	233,506	2,121	.9	3,618	2,014	517	9.0	6.8	15.4	8.6	2.2
Projections:											
1984.....	234,319	2,204	.9	3,788	2,034	450	9.3	7.4	16.0	8.6	1.9
1985.....	237,523	2,220	.9	3,826	2,056	450	9.3	7.4	16.0	8.6	1.9
1986.....	239,743	2,227	.9	3,855	2,078	450	9.2	7.4	16.0	8.6	1.9
1987.....	241,970	2,223	.9	3,873	2,100	450	9.1	7.3	15.9	8.6	1.9
1988.....	244,193	2,207	.9	3,879	2,122	450	9.0	7.2	15.8	8.7	1.8
1989.....	246,400	2,178	.9	3,871	2,144	450	8.8	7.0	15.6	8.7	1.8
1990.....	248,577	2,134	.9	3,849	2,165	450	8.5	6.7	15.4	8.7	1.8
1995.....	258,637	1,812	.7	3,628	2,266	450	7.0	5.2	14.0	8.7	1.7
2000.....	267,158	1,582	.6	3,495	2,363	450	5.9	4.2	13.0	8.8	1.7
WHITE											
Projections:											
1984.....	200,783	1,551	.8	3,048	1,768	271	7.7	6.4	15.1	8.8	1.3
1985.....	202,334	1,560	.8	3,076	1,787	271	7.7	6.3	15.1	8.8	1.3
1986.....	203,894	1,560	.8	3,096	1,806	271	7.6	6.3	15.1	8.8	1.3
1987.....	205,454	1,552	.8	3,107	1,825	271	7.5	6.2	15.1	8.9	1.3
1988.....	207,006	1,535	.7	3,108	1,844	271	7.4	6.1	15.0	8.9	1.3
1989.....	208,541	1,505	.7	3,097	1,863	271	7.2	5.9	14.8	8.9	1.3
1990.....	210,046	1,464	.7	3,074	1,883	271	6.9	5.7	14.6	8.9	1.3
BLACK											
Projections:											
1984.....	28,387	457	1.6	637	235	56	16.0	14.0	22.3	8.2	1.9
1985.....	28,944	463	1.6	644	237	56	15.9	14.0	22.1	8.1	1.9
1986.....	28,307	467	1.6	649	239	56	15.8	13.9	22.0	8.1	1.9
1987.....	28,773	469	1.6	653	240	56	15.6	13.8	21.8	8.0	1.9
1988.....	30,242	469	1.5	656	242	56	15.4	13.6	21.5	7.9	1.8
1989.....	30,711	467	1.5	656	244	56	15.1	13.3	21.2	7.9	1.8
1990.....	31,179	464	1.5	654	246	56	14.8	13.0	20.8	7.8	1.8
<b>ANNUAL AVERAGES</b>											
ALL RACES <sup>c</sup>											
1940-1944.....	132,054	1,543	1.1	2,872	1,468	114	11.4	10.4	21.2	10.8	.8
1945-1949.....	139,767	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464	231	15.7	14.0	24.1	10.1	1.6
1950-1954.....	151,135	2,690	1.7	3,802	1,500	285	17.1	15.2	24.8	9.5	1.8
1955-1959.....	164,588	2,960	1.7	4,259	1,614	316	17.2	15.4	24.8	9.4	1.8
1960-1964.....	179,386	2,767	1.5	4,210	1,757	346	14.9	13.2	22.6	9.4	1.9
1965-1969.....	193,223	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,888	419	10.7	8.7	18.3	9.5	2.1
1970-1974.....	203,649	2,126	1.1	3,370	1,946	359	10.6	6.8	16.1	9.3	1.7
1975-1979.....	214,931	2,303	1.0	3,288	1,908	441	10.4	6.3	14.9	8.7	2.0
1980-1983.....	226,444	2,296	1.0	3,644	1,995	615	9.9	7.1	15.8	8.6	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes overseas admissions into, less discharges from, Armed Forces and includes for 1940-1980 "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period. <sup>3</sup> Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970.

<sup>4</sup> Prior to April 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths. <sup>5</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 802, 922, 952, 953, and unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 8. RESIDENT POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY IN COUNTIES WITHIN 50 MILES OF COASTAL SHORELINES: 1940 TO 1980

[As of April 1 and based on census data. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of U.S. coastal shorelines. Great Lakes region includes St. Lawrence River]

YEAR	Contiguous U.S. total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of contiguous U.S.
		Total	Atlantic	Pacific	Great Lakes	Gulf of Mexico	
Land area, 1970 (1,000 sq. mi.)	2,964	468	122	118	134	94	2,496
POPULATION							
1940 (mil.)	131.7	60.5	29.9	7.5	18.9	4.2	71.2
1950 (mil.)	150.7	73.5	34.6	11.5	21.8	5.6	77.2
1960 (mil.)	178.5	92.7	41.7	16.8	26.4	7.8	85.7
1970 (mil.)	202.2	108.5	48.2	21.5	29.3	9.5	93.8
1980 (mil.)	225.2	118.4	50.7	25.4	29.8	12.6	106.7
1940 (percent)	100	46	23	6	14	3	54
1950 (percent)	100	49	23	8	15	4	51
1960 (percent)	100	52	23	9	15	4	48
1970 (percent)	100	54	24	11	15	5	46
1980 (percent)	100	53	23	11	13	6	47
Population per square mile:							
1940	44.4	129.2	244.4	64.1	140.9	44.8	28.5
1950	50.8	157.2	283.3	97.6	162.9	59.8	30.9
1960	60.2	198.3	341.6	142.7	197.3	83.1	34.3
1970	68.2	232.0	394.4	182.5	219.1	101.1	37.6
1980 <sup>1</sup>	76.0	253.3	414.9	215.8	222.4	134.1	42.8

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1970 land area.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

## NO. 9. POPULATION, BY SIZE-CLASS OF STATES: 1970 TO 1983

[As of April 1, except 1983 as of July 1. Includes District of Columbia. Gross area comprises land and water]

POPULATION SIZE-CLASS	1970			1980			1983				
	Number of States	Population		Number of States	Population		Gross area		Number of States	Population	
		Total (1,000)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total
Total	51	203,302	100.0	51	226,546	100.0	3,619	100.0	51	233,981	100.0
Over 10 million	6	82,980	40.8	6	89,543	39.5	618	17.1	7	103,371	44.2
5 million-10 million	6	38,813	19.1	8	54,292	24.0	322	8.9	7	45,146	19.3
3 million-5 million	12	46,746	23.0	12	47,654	21.0	577	15.9	13	52,106	22.3
2 million-3 million	7	16,743	8.2	7	18,326	8.1	555	15.3	6	15,870	6.8
1 million-2 million	6	9,005	4.4	5	7,408	3.3	341	9.4	6	8,743	3.7
Under 1 million	14	9,016	4.4	13	9,323	4.1	1,206	33.3	12	6,739	3.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A); and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 944.

## NO. 10. U.S. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY REGION AND DIVISION, 1950 TO 1983, AND PROJECTIONS, 1990 AND 2000

[As of April 1, except beginning 1983, as of July 1. For composition of divisions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION AND DIVISION	POPULATION (millions)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1983	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1960	1970	1980	1983	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000 <sup>1</sup>
United States	151	179	203	227	234	249	267	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northeast	39	45	49	49	50	48	46	26.1	24.9	24.1	21.7	21.2	19.4	17.4
New England	9	11	12	12	12	13	13	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.8
Middle Atlantic	30	34	37	37	37	36	34	19.9	19.1	18.3	16.2	15.8	14.3	12.6
Midwest	44	52	57	59	59	60	60	29.4	28.8	27.8	26.0	25.2	24.2	22.3
East North Central	30	36	40	42	42	42	42	20.1	20.2	19.8	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.6
West North Central	14	15	16	17	17	18	18	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.8
South	47	55	63	75	80	88	99	31.2	30.7	30.9	33.3	34.0	35.2	37.0
South Atlantic	21	26	31	37	39	43	49	14.0	14.5	15.1	16.3	16.8	17.3	18.3
East South Central	11	12	13	15	15	16	17	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4
West South Central	15	17	19	24	26	28	33	9.6	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	11.4	12.2
West	20	28	35	43	46	53	63	13.3	15.6	17.1	19.1	19.6	21.2	23.4
Mountain	5	7	8	11	12	15	20	3.4	3.8	4.1	5.0	5.3	6.2	7.5
Pacific	15	21	27	32	34	38	42	10.0	11.8	13.1	14.0	14.4	15.1	15.8

<sup>1</sup> Middle series projections. See headnote, table 6.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A); and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 937 and 944.

# Resident Population

11

## No. 11. RESIDENT POPULATION—STATES: 1970 TO 1983

[Estimates as of July 1. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 2 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, contact source]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	1970 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	1975 (1,000)	1977 (1,000)	1978 (1,000)	1979 (1,000)	1980 <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	1981 (1,000)	1982 (1,000)	1983, prel.		
									Rank order	Total (1,000)	Per sq. mi. of land area <sup>3</sup>
U.S. ....	203,810	215,465	219,760	222,095	224,567	227,156	229,518	231,786	(x)	233,981	66
<b>Regions:</b>											
Northeast .....	49,127	49,448	49,333	49,244	49,226	49,199	49,258	49,305	(x)	49,519	304
Midwest .....	56,658	57,848	58,033	58,538	58,708	58,907	58,991	58,925	(x)	58,953	78
South .....	63,054	69,584	71,841	73,003	74,312	75,695	77,003	78,405	(x)	79,539	91
West .....	34,972	38,585	40,284	41,311	42,322	43,356	44,267	45,150	(x)	45,970	26
N. Eng. ....	11,871	12,176	12,257	12,303	12,345	12,367	12,417	12,432	(x)	12,489	198
ME.....	997	1,073	1,105	1,115	1,125	1,126	1,133	1,136	38	1,146	37
NH.....	742	830	872	894	912	923	937	948	41	959	107
VT.....	446	480	492	498	506	512	516	520	48	525	57
MA.....	5,697	5,762	5,744	5,743	5,746	5,743	5,757	5,750	11	5,767	737
RI.....	951	946	955	957	957	949	952	953	42	955	906
CT.....	3,037	3,085	3,089	3,095	3,100	3,114	3,123	3,126	27	3,138	644
Mid. Atl. ....	37,256	37,271	37,075	36,942	36,880	36,832	36,841	36,873	(x)	37,029	371
NY.....	18,259	18,032	17,852	17,720	17,634	17,575	17,556	17,567	2	17,667	373
NJ.....	7,189	7,341	7,342	7,356	7,373	7,377	7,407	7,427	9	7,468	1,000
PA.....	11,809	11,898	11,882	11,865	11,874	11,880	11,878	11,879	4	11,895	265
E. No. Cent. ....	40,308	41,105	41,353	41,509	41,611	41,705	41,700	41,582	(x)	41,531	170
OH.....	10,666	10,770	10,771	10,795	10,799	10,800	10,799	10,772	6	10,746	262
IN.....	5,202	5,351	5,405	5,446	5,475	5,489	5,489	5,482	14	5,479	152
IL.....	11,118	11,306	11,406	11,434	11,423	11,433	11,467	11,466	5	11,486	205
MI.....	8,895	9,108	9,157	9,202	9,249	9,255	9,210	9,116	8	9,069	159
WI.....	4,426	4,570	4,613	4,631	4,666	4,728	4,735	4,745	16	4,751	87
W. No. Cent. ....	16,350	16,743	16,850	17,028	17,097	17,202	17,291	17,343	(x)	17,422	34
MN.....	3,814	3,926	3,980	4,005	4,038	4,083	4,112	4,133	21	4,144	52
IA.....	2,829	2,881	2,914	2,919	2,917	2,912	2,917	2,906	29	2,905	52
MO.....	4,684	4,795	4,845	4,871	4,889	4,924	4,939	4,942	15	4,970	72
ND.....	619	638	649	651	652	654	661	672	46	680	10
SD.....	667	681	689	689	689	690	692	694	45	700	9
NE.....	1,489	1,541	1,554	1,561	1,564	1,572	1,583	1,589	36	1,597	21
KS.....	2,248	2,279	2,318	2,333	2,347	2,367	2,408	2,408	32	2,425	30
So. Atl. ....	30,815	34,389	35,341	35,882	36,492	37,142	37,784	38,303	(x)	38,805	145
DE.....	551	589	595	598	599	596	596	600	47	606	314
MD.....	3,940	4,157	4,195	4,212	4,223	4,225	4,258	4,270	19	4,304	438
DC.....	755	710	682	670	656	637	632	626	(x)	623	9,891
VA.....	4,667	5,056	5,206	5,284	5,325	5,362	5,436	5,485	13	5,550	140
WV.....	1,747	1,841	1,906	1,920	1,939	1,950	1,960	1,961	34	1,965	81
NC.....	5,101	5,535	5,668	5,739	5,802	5,888	5,958	6,019	10	6,082	125
SC.....	2,600	2,900	2,989	3,041	3,087	3,127	3,186	3,227	25	3,264	108
GA.....	4,604	5,059	5,212	5,286	5,391	5,482	5,573	5,648	12	5,732	99
FL.....	6,851	8,542	8,889	9,132	9,471	9,874	10,183	10,466	7	10,680	197
E. So. Cent. ....	12,843	13,810	14,219	14,395	14,554	14,675	14,780	14,858	(x)	14,946	84
KY.....	3,231	3,469	3,575	3,611	3,644	3,662	3,675	3,692	23	3,714	94
TN.....	3,937	4,261	4,402	4,462	4,533	4,595	4,630	4,656	17	4,685	114
AL.....	3,450	3,681	3,783	3,834	3,869	3,895	3,927	3,941	22	3,959	78
MS.....	2,223	2,400	2,460	2,488	2,508	2,523	2,548	2,569	31	2,587	55
W. So. Cent. ....	19,396	21,385	22,281	22,725	23,266	23,878	24,438	25,244	(x)	25,788	60
AR.....	1,930	2,158	2,207	2,241	2,269	2,299	2,300	2,307	33	2,328	45
LA.....	3,654	3,887	4,016	4,073	4,139	4,222	4,300	4,383	18	4,438	100
OK.....	2,568	2,772	2,866	2,913	2,970	3,038	3,102	3,226	24	3,298	48
TX.....	11,244	12,568	13,192	13,498	13,887	14,321	14,736	15,329	3	15,724	60
MT.....	8,352	9,851	10,409	10,746	11,123	11,428	11,746	12,068	(x)	12,331	14
ID.....	697	749	771	784	789	788	796	805	44	817	6
WY.....	717	832	883	911	933	947	954	977	40	989	12
CO.....	334	380	412	431	452	475	493	509	49	514	5
NM.....	2,226	2,586	2,696	2,767	2,849	2,903	2,983	3,071	26	3,139	30
AZ.....	1,795	2,286	2,427	2,518	2,639	2,731	2,807	2,892	28	2,963	26
UT.....	1,066	1,234	1,316	1,364	1,416	1,472	1,524	1,571	35	1,619	20
NV.....	494	620	678	719	765	807	844	876	43	891	8
Pac. ....	26,620	28,735	29,874	30,565	31,198	31,927	32,521	33,082	(x)	33,639	38
WA.....	3,416	3,619	3,772	3,886	4,013	4,148	4,235	4,276	20	4,300	65
OR.....	2,101	2,325	2,439	2,510	2,578	2,638	2,669	2,668	30	2,662	28
CA.....	20,023	21,537	22,350	22,839	23,295	23,771	24,220	24,697	1	25,174	161
AK.....	305	370	396	401	402	403	416	444	50	479	1
HI.....	775	884	916	929	950	969	981	997	39	1,023	159

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data have not been revised on basis of 1980 census counts revised and will not agree with revised U.S. population in table 31. <sup>2</sup> State estimates have not been derived for area figures used to derive these data, see table 326.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 944, and unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 12. RESIDENT POPULATION, 1940 TO 1980, AND

[As of Apr. 1, except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of State; for area. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 172, for population

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION								RANK	
	1940 (1,000)	1950 (1,000)	1960 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1980				1940	1950
					Total (1,000)	Male (1,000)	Female (1,000)	Urban		
U.S.	132,165	151,326	179,323	203,302	226,546	110,053	116,493	167,051	73.7	59,495
<b>Regions:</b>										
Northeast	35,977	39,478	44,678	49,061	49,135	23,479	25,656	38,906	79.2	10,230
Midwest	40,143	44,461	51,619	56,580	59,866	28,614	30,252	41,520	70.5	17,346
South	41,666	47,197	54,973	62,812	75,372	36,589	38,783	50,414	66.9	24,956
West	14,379	20,190	28,053	34,838	43,172	21,371	21,801	36,211	83.9	6,961
<b>N.E.</b>	<b>8,437</b>	<b>9,314</b>	<b>10,509</b>	<b>11,848</b>	<b>12,348</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>6,425</b>	<b>9,269</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>3,079</b>
ME	847	914	969	994	1,125	546	578	534	47.5	591
NH	492	533	607	738	921	448	472	480	52.2	440
VT	359	378	390	445	511	249	262	173	33.8	339
MA	4,317	4,691	5,149	5,689	5,737	2,731	3,006	4,808	83.8	929
RI	713	792	859	950	947	451	496	624	87.0	123
CT	1,709	2,007	2,535	3,032	3,108	1,498	1,610	2,450	78.8	658
<b>M.A.</b>	<b>27,539</b>	<b>30,164</b>	<b>34,168</b>	<b>37,213</b>	<b>36,787</b>	<b>17,555</b>	<b>19,232</b>	<b>29,636</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>7,150</b>
NY	13,479	14,830	16,782	18,241	17,558	8,339	9,219	14,858	84.6	2,700
NJ	4,160	4,825	6,067	7,171	7,365	3,533	3,832	6,557	89.0	807
PA	9,900	10,498	11,319	11,801	11,864	5,683	6,181	8,221	69.3	3,643
<b>E.N.C.</b>	<b>26,626</b>	<b>30,399</b>	<b>35,225</b>	<b>40,262</b>	<b>41,682</b>	<b>20,242</b>	<b>21,440</b>	<b>30,534</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>11,148</b>
OH	6,908	7,947	9,706	10,657	10,798	5,217	5,580	7,918	73.3	2,879
IN	3,428	3,934	4,662	5,195	5,490	2,666	2,824	3,525	64.2	1,965
IL	7,897	8,712	10,081	11,110	11,427	5,538	5,889	9,518	83.3	1,908
MI	5,256	6,372	7,823	8,882	9,262	4,516	4,746	6,552	70.7	2,711
WI	3,138	3,435	3,952	4,418	4,706	2,305	2,400	3,021	64.2	1,685
<b>W.N.C.</b>	<b>13,517</b>	<b>14,061</b>	<b>15,394</b>	<b>16,327</b>	<b>17,183</b>	<b>8,372</b>	<b>8,812</b>	<b>10,986</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>6,198</b>
MN	2,792	2,982	3,414	3,806	4,076	1,998	2,078	2,725	66.9	1,351
IA	2,538	2,621	2,758	2,825	2,914	1,416	1,497	1,708	58.6	1,206
MO	3,785	3,955	4,320	4,678	4,917	2,365	2,551	3,350	68.1	1,567
ND	642	620	632	618	653	328	324	318	48.8	334
SD	643	653	681	666	691	341	350	321	46.4	370
NE	1,316	1,326	1,411	1,485	1,570	766	804	988	62.9	582
KS	1,801	1,905	2,179	2,249	2,364	1,157	1,207	1,576	66.7	788
<b>S.A.</b>	<b>17,823</b>	<b>21,182</b>	<b>25,972</b>	<b>30,678</b>	<b>36,959</b>	<b>17,878</b>	<b>19,081</b>	<b>24,813</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>12,146</b>
DE	267	318	446	548	594	287	308	420	70.6	175
MD	1,821	2,343	3,101	3,924	4,217	2,043	2,174	3,387	80.3	830
DC	663	802	764	757	538	295	343	638	100.0	(x)
VA	2,678	3,319	3,967	4,651	5,347	2,618	2,729	3,529	66.0	1,817
WV	1,902	2,006	1,860	1,744	1,950	945	1,004	705	36.2	1,244
NC	3,572	4,082	4,556	5,084	5,882	2,855	3,026	2,823	48.0	3,059
SC	1,900	2,117	2,383	2,591	3,122	1,518	1,604	1,689	54.1	1,433
GA	3,124	3,445	3,943	4,588	5,463	2,640	2,823	3,409	62.4	2,054
FL	1,897	2,771	4,952	6,791	9,746	4,676	5,071	8,212	84.3	1,534
<b>E.S.C.</b>	<b>10,778</b>	<b>11,477</b>	<b>12,050</b>	<b>12,808</b>	<b>14,666</b>	<b>7,091</b>	<b>7,575</b>	<b>8,166</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>6,500</b>
KY	2,846	2,945	3,038	3,221	3,661	1,789	1,872	1,862	50.9	1,799
TN	2,916	3,292	3,567	3,926	4,591	2,217	2,375	2,774	60.4	1,818
AL	2,833	3,052	3,267	3,444	3,894	1,872	2,022	2,338	60.0	1,556
MS	2,184	2,179	2,178	2,217	2,521	1,214	1,307	1,193	47.3	1,328
<b>W.S.C.</b>	<b>13,065</b>	<b>14,538</b>	<b>16,951</b>	<b>19,326</b>	<b>23,747</b>	<b>11,620</b>	<b>12,127</b>	<b>17,495</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>6,312</b>
AR	1,949	1,910	1,786	1,923	2,286	1,105	1,182	1,180	51.6	1,107
LA	2,364	2,684	3,257	3,645	4,206	2,040	2,166	2,887	68.6	1,319
OK	2,396	2,233	2,328	2,559	3,025	1,477	1,549	2,035	67.3	990
TX	6,415	7,711	9,580	11,199	14,229	6,999	7,230	11,333	79.6	2,896
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>5,075</b>	<b>6,855</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>11,373</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>5,724</b>	<b>8,685</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>2,687</b>
MT	559	591	675	694	787	393	394	416	52.9	370
ID	525	589	667	713	944	471	473	510	54.0	434
WY	251	291	330	332	470	241	229	295	62.7	175
CO	1,123	1,325	1,754	2,210	2,890	1,434	1,456	2,330	80.6	560
NM	532	681	951	1,017	1,303	642	661	940	72.1	363
AZ	499	750	1,302	1,775	2,718	1,338	1,380	2,279	83.8	439
UT	550	689	891	1,059	1,461	725	737	1,233	84.4	228
NV	110	160	285	489	800	405	395	683	85.3	118
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>15,115</b>	<b>21,198</b>	<b>26,549</b>	<b>31,800</b>	<b>15,723</b>	<b>16,077</b>	<b>27,526</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>4,274</b>
WA	1,736	2,370	2,853	3,413	4,132	2,052	2,080	3,037	73.5	1,095
OR	1,090	1,521	1,769	2,092	2,633	1,297	1,337	1,788	67.9	845
CA	6,807	10,586	15,717	19,971	23,668	11,666	12,001	21,608	91.3	2,060
AK	"73	129	226	303	402	213	189	259	64.3	143
HI	423	500	633	770	965	495	470	835	86.5	130
<b>PR.</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>2,712</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>1,062</b>
										(x)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> For U.S., population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted.

# Geographic Distribution

13

## BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, 1980—STATES AND PUERTO RICO

figures of States, see table 338. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover by regions, and A 195-198 and A 202-203 for population, sex, density, and residence by States]

RANK			PERCENT CHANGE					POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA <sup>1</sup>					REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
1960	1970	1980	1930-1940	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1980	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	
(x)	(x)	(x)	7.3	14.5	18.5	13.4	11.4	37.2	42.6	50.6	57.4	64.0	U.S.
(x)	(x)	(x)	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	.2	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	301.9	Regions: Northeast.
(x)	(x)	(x)	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	4.0	53.1	58.8	68.6	75.2	78.3	Midwest.
(x)	(x)	(x)	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.3	20.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	86.3	South.
(x)	(x)	(x)	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.2	23.9	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	24.6	West.
(x)	(x)	(x)	3.3	10.4	12.8	12.7	4.2	133.5	147.5	166.8	188.1	196.0	N.E.
36	38	38	6.2	7.9	6.1	2.6	13.2	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	36.3	ME
45	41	42	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.6	24.8	54.5	59.1	67.2	81.7	102.4	NH
47	48	48	–.1	5.2	3.2	14.1	15.0	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	55.2	VT
9	10	11	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	8	545.9	596.2	657.3	727.0	733.3	MA
39	39	40	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.6	–3	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	897.8	RI
25	24	25	6.4	17.4	26.3	19.6	2.5	348.9	409.7	520.6	623.6	637.8	CT
(x)	(x)	(x)	4.9	9.5	13.3	8.9	–1.1	274.0	300.1	340.2	370.8	368.9	M.A.
1	2	2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	–3.7	281.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	370.6	NY
8	8	9	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	2.7	553.1	642.8	805.5	953.1	986.2	NJ
3	4	4	2.8	6.0	7.8	4.3	–5	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	264.3	PA
(x)	(x)	(x)	5.3	14.2	19.2	11.1	3.5	108.7	124.1	148.2	164.9	170.8	E.N.C.
5	6	6	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.8	1.3	168.0	193.8	236.6	260.0	263.3	OH
11	11	12	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	5.7	94.7	108.7	128.8	143.9	152.8	IN
4	5	5	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	2.8	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	205.3	IL
7	7	8	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.5	4.3	92.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	162.6	MI
15	16	16	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	6.5	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	86.5	WI
(x)	(x)	(x)	1.7	4.0	9.5	6.1	5.2	26.5	27.5	30.3	32.1	33.8	W.N.C.
18	19	21	8.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	7.1	34.9	37.3	43.1	48.0	51.2	MN
24	25	27	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	3.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	52.1	IA
13	13	15	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	5.1	54.6	57.1	62.6	67.8	71.3	MO
44	45	46	–5.7	–3.5	2.1	–2.2	5.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	9.4	ND
40	44	45	–7.2	1.5	4.3	–2.2	3.7	8.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	9.1	SD
34	35	35	–4.5	–7	6.5	5.2	5.7	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	20.5	NE
28	28	32	–4.3	5.8	14.3	3.2	5.1	21.9	23.2	26.6	27.5	28.9	KS
(x)	(x)	(x)	12.9	18.8	22.6	18.1	20.5	66.4	79.0	97.1	114.9	138.4	S.A.
46	46	47	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.9	8.4	134.7	160.8	225.2	276.5	307.6	DE
21	18	18	11.6	28.6	32.3	26.5	7.5	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.5	428.7	MD
(x)	(x)	(x)	36.2	21.0	–4.8	–9	–15.6	10,870	13,151	12,524	12,402	10,132	DC
14	14	14	10.6	23.9	19.5	17.2	14.9	67.1	83.2	99.6	116.9	134.7	VA
30	34	34	10.0	5.4	–7.2	–6.2	11.8	79.0	83.3	77.2	72.5	80.8	WV
12	12	10	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.6	15.7	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	120.4	NC
26	26	24	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	20.5	62.1	69.9	78.7	85.7	103.4	SC
16	15	13	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	19.1	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.0	94.1	GA
10	9	7	29.2	46.1	78.7	37.1	43.5	35.0	51.1	91.5	125.5	180.0	FL
(x)	(x)	(x)	9.0	6.5	5.0	6.3	14.5	59.7	63.8	67.2	71.5	82.0	E.S.C.
22	23	23	8.8	3.5	3.2	6.0	13.7	70.9	73.9	76.2	81.2	92.3	KY
17	17	17	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.1	16.9	68.5	78.8	86.2	94.9	111.6	TN
19	21	22	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	13.1	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	76.7	AL
29	29	31	8.7	–2	(–2)	1.8	13.7	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.9	53.4	MS
(x)	(x)	(x)	7.3	11.3	16.6	14.0	22.9	30.3	33.8	39.5	45.2	55.6	W.S.C.
31	32	33	5.1	–2.0	–6.5	7.7	18.9	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	43.9	AR
20	20	19	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.9	15.4	52.3	59.4	72.2	81.0	94.5	LA
27	27	26	–2.5	–4.4	4.3	9.9	18.2	33.7	32.4	33.8	37.2	44.1	OK
6	4	3	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	27.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	54.3	TX
(x)	(x)	(x)	12.1	22.3	35.1	20.9	37.2	4.8	5.9	8.0	9.7	13.3	Mt.
41	43	44	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.8	13.3	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.4	MT
42	42	41	17.9	12.1	13.3	6.9	32.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	11.5	ID
48	49	49	11.2	15.9	13.6	–6	41.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.8	WY
33	30	28	8.4	18.0	32.4	26.0	30.8	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	27.9	CO
37	37	37	25.6	28.1	39.6	6.9	28.1	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	10.7	NM
35	33	29	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.3	53.1	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	23.9	AZ
38	36	36	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	37.9	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	17.8	UT
49	47	43	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.6	63.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	7.3	NV
(x)	(x)	(x)	18.7	47.8	40.2	25.2	19.8	11.4	16.8	23.8	29.7	35.5	Pac.
23	22	20	11.1	37.0	19.9	19.6	21.1	25.9	35.6	42.8	51.2	62.1	WA
32	31	30	14.2	39.6	16.3	18.3	25.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	27.4	OR
2	1	1	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.1	18.5	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	151.4	CA
50	50	50	22.3	77.4	75.8	34.1	32.8	–1	–2	–4	–5	–7	AK
43	40	39	14.8	18.2	26.2	21.6	25.3	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	150.1	HI
(x)	(x)	(x)	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	17.9	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	924.1	PR

<sup>2</sup>Land area for Alaska corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. <sup>3</sup>As of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1; and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A) and chapter B (PC80-1-B).

## Population

## NO. 13. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—STATES: 1970–1980 AND 1980–1983

[In thousands, except percent. Total resident population. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (−) indicates decrease or net outmigration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25–75]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	APRIL 1, 1970 TO APRIL 1, 1980					APRIL 1, 1980 TO JULY 1, 1983					
	Net change		Births	Deaths	Net total migration <sup>2</sup>	Error of closure <sup>3</sup>	Net change		Births	Deaths	
	Number	Percent <sup>1</sup>					Number	Percent <sup>1</sup>			
United States.....	23,244	11.4	33,244	19,279	4,516	4,763	7,435	3.3	11,850	6,463	2,048
<b>Regions:</b>											
Northeast.....	75	.2	6,661	4,750	-2,888	1,052	383	.8	2,162	1,524	-255
Midwest.....	2,275	4.0	9,032	5,308	-2,703	1,255	88	.1	3,047	1,695	-1,265
South.....	12,559	20.0	11,221	6,210	5,992	1,557	4,167	5.5	4,062	2,168	2,272
West.....	8,334	23.9	6,330	3,010	4,115	899	2,797	6.5	2,578	1,076	1,295
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>-241</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>-28</b>
Maine.....	131	13.2	161	106	52	24	21	1.9	54	34	1
New Hampshire.....	183	24.8	122	74	117	19	38	4.1	45	25	18
Vermont.....	67	15.0	72	43	27	11	14	2.7	26	15	3
Massachusetts.....	48	.8	737	550	-263	124	29	.5	242	175	-38
Rhode Island.....	-3	-.3	123	92	-53	20	8	.9	40	30	-2
Connecticut.....	75	2.5	391	262	-121	67	30	1.0	127	86	-11
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>-426</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>5,055</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>-2,647</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>.7</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>-226</b>
New York.....	-683	-3.7	2,481	1,722	-1,820	378	109	.6	789	544	-136
New Jersey.....	194	2.7	981	670	-275	157	103	1.4	316	222	8
Pennsylvania.....	63	.5	1,593	1,230	-551	252	31	.3	522	393	-98
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>3,702</b>	<b>-2,220</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>-151</b>	<b>-.4</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>-1,092</b>
Ohio.....	140	1.3	1,676	987	-779	230	-52	-.5	541	314	-278
Indiana.....	295	5.7	865	480	-206	116	-11	-.2	277	154	-134
Illinois.....	316	2.8	1,790	1,056	-649	241	60	.5	603	332	-212
Michigan.....	380	4.3	1,441	763	-496	198	-193	-2.1	457	248	-403
Wisconsin.....	288	6.5	682	406	-90	102	45	1.0	242	133	-64
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>-484</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>-173</b>
Minnesota.....	270	7.1	595	332	-80	88	68	1.7	223	109	-46
Iowa.....	88	3.1	432	284	-122	62	-9	-.3	148	88	-70
Missouri.....	239	5.1	728	502	-92	104	54	1.1	251	159	-38
North Dakota.....	35	5.7	107	56	-31	14	28	4.3	40	18	5
South Dakota.....	25	3.7	117	66	-41	15	9	1.3	42	21	-12
Nebraska.....	84	5.7	246	148	-47	34	27	1.7	68	48	-13
Kansas.....	115	5.1	354	220	-71	51	62	2.6	133	71	-
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>6,280</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>5,149</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>1,132</b>
Delaware.....	46	8.4	86	49	-6	12	12	1.9	28	15	-2
Maryland.....	293	7.5	568	329	-36	90	87	2.1	202	112	-3
District of Columbia.....	-118	-15.6	109	77	-164	14	-15	-2.4	30	22	-24
Virginia.....	695	14.9	748	404	-239	112	203	3.8	260	138	81
West Virginia.....	205	11.8	290	197	71	40	15	.8	91	62	-13
North Carolina.....	797	15.7	863	466	-278	121	200	3.4	276	160	83
South Carolina.....	531	20.5	498	240	-210	63	142	4.5	167	83	58
Georgia.....	875	19.1	862	427	-329	111	269	4.9	295	145	120
Florida.....	2,955	43.5	1,121	883	-2,519	198	933	9.6	455	353	831
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>-44</b>
Kentucky.....	440	13.7	568	334	-131	75	54	1.5	187	109	-24
Tennessee.....	665	16.9	664	391	-297	95	94	2.1	218	131	8
Alabama.....	450	13.1	615	344	97	81	65	1.7	200	115	-19
Mississippi.....	304	13.7	454	233	31	52	67	2.6	151	76	-8
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>3,772</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1,184</b>
Arkansas.....	363	18.9	349	217	184	47	42	1.8	117	74	-2
Louisiana.....	561	15.4	717	344	100	88	232	5.5	271	117	78
Oklahoma.....	466	18.2	445	272	230	63	273	9.0	181	95	186
Texas.....	3,031	27.1	2,261	1,005	1,481	294	1,494	10.5	934	361	922
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>469</b>
Montana.....	92	13.3	126	67	16	17	30	3.8	47	22	5
Idaho.....	231	32.4	166	65	110	20	45	4.8	64	23	4
Wyoming.....	137	41.3	73	31	85	10	45	9.5	35	10	20
Colorado.....	680	30.8	415	181	385	61	249	8.6	172	64	141
New Mexico.....	286	28.1	224	81	116	27	96	7.4	88	29	38
Arizona.....	943	53.1	405	173	656	55	245	9.0	168	71	147
Utah.....	402	37.9	329	75	119	30	158	10.8	135	27	50
Nevada.....	312	63.8	99	46	243	16	91	11.3	46	20	65
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>4,493</b>	<b>2,292</b>	<b>2,385</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1,839</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>826</b>
Washington.....	719	21.1	548	303	389	96	169	4.1	225	105	49
Oregon.....	542	25.9	351	205	341	55	29	1.1	137	71	-37
California.....	3,697	18.5	3,354	1,725	1,573	495	1,506	6.4	1,369	612	750
Alaska.....	99	32.8	78	15	28	9	77	19.2	33	6	50
Hawaii.....	195	25.3	163	43	55	20	59	6.1	60	16	15

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero or rounds to zero.

<sup>2</sup> 1970 to 1980 based on 1970 population; 1980 to 1983 based on 1980 population.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises net immigration from abroad, net interregional, interdivisional, or interstate migration, and movement of persons in the Armed Forces.

<sup>4</sup> For meaning of "error of closure," see text p. 2.

# Population Projections—Migration

15

## NO. 14. POPULATION PROJECTIONS—STATES: 1980 TO 2000

[1980, as of April 1; 1990 and 2000 as of July 1. These provisional data are based on preliminary 1980 census data. Percent changes cover interval beginning and ending on July 1. See text, p. 2 for explanation of methodology. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	RESIDENT POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT CHANGE		DIVISION AND STATE	RESIDENT POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT CHANGE	
	1980	1990	2000	1980– 1990	1990– 2000		1980	1990	2000	1980– 1990	1990– 2000
	43,165	52,920	62,519	22.2	18.1	S. Atl.—Con.	595	630	638	5.5	1.3
U.S. ....	226,505	249,203	267,462	9.7	7.3	DE .....	595	630	638	5.5	1.3
Regions:						MD .....	4,216	4,491	4,582	6.2	2.0
Northeast.....	49,137	48,423	46,401	-1.7	-4.2	DC .....	638	502	376	-21.4	-24.9
Midwest.....	58,854	60,265	59,714	2.1	-9	VA .....	5,246	5,961	6,389	11.2	7.2
South.....	75,349	87,594	98,828	15.9	12.8	WV .....	1,950	2,037	2,068	4.2	1.5
West.....	43,165	52,920	62,519	22.2	18.1	NC .....	5,874	6,473	6,888	9.9	6.1
N. Eng .....	12,348	12,733	12,775	2.9	.3	SC .....	3,119	3,560	3,907	13.6	9.8
ME.....	1,125	1,229	1,308	9.1	6.4	GA .....	5,464	6,175	6,708	12.6	8.6
NH.....	921	1,139	1,364	23.4	19.7	FL .....	9,740	13,316	17,438	36.6	31.0
VT.....	512	575	625	12.0	8.8	E. So. Cen .....	14,663	16,121	17,174	9.6	6.5
MA.....	5,737	5,704	5,490	-.8	-3.7	KY .....	3,661	4,074	4,400	10.9	8.1
RI.....	947	951	926	-2.2	-2.6	TN .....	4,591	5,073	5,420	10.2	6.8
CT.....	3,108	3,136	3,062	.7	-2.3	AL .....	3,890	4,214	4,415	8.0	4.8
Mid. Atl. ....	36,788	35,690	33,625	-3.2	-5.8	MS .....	2,521	2,761	2,939	9.2	6.4
NY.....	17,557	16,457	14,990	-6.5	-8.9	W. So. Cent. ....	23,743	28,328	32,679	18.9	15.4
N.J.....	7,364	7,513	7,428	1.8	-1.1	AR .....	2,286	2,580	2,835	12.6	9.9
PA.....	11,867	11,720	11,208	-1.4	-4.4	LA .....	4,204	4,747	5,160	12.5	8.7
E. No. Cent. ....	41,670	42,372	41,647	1.4	-1.7	OK .....	3,025	3,503	3,944	15.5	12.6
OH.....	10,797	10,763	10,357	-.6	-3.8	TX .....	14,228	17,498	20,739	22.5	18.5
IN.....	5,490	5,679	5,679	3.1	-	Mt. ....	11,368	15,404	20,140	35.0	30.7
IL.....	11,418	11,502	11,188	.5	-2.7	MT .....	787	888	963	12.6	8.4
MI.....	9,258	9,394	9,208	1.2	-2.0	ID .....	944	1,214	1,512	28.0	24.6
WI.....	4,705	5,033	5,216	6.7	3.6	WY .....	471	701	1,002	48.3	42.9
W. No. Cent. ....	17,184	17,894	18,067	3.9	1.0	CO .....	2,889	3,755	4,657	29.5	24.0
MN.....	4,077	4,353	4,489	6.5	3.1	NM .....	1,300	1,536	1,727	17.7	12.5
IA.....	2,913	2,983	2,972	2.1	-4	AZ .....	2,718	3,994	5,582	46.5	39.8
MO.....	4,917	5,077	5,080	3.0	.1	UT .....	1,461	2,040	2,777	38.7	36.1
ND.....	653	678	682	3.6	.5	NV .....	799	1,275	1,919	59.1	50.4
SD.....	690	698	688	.9	-1.6	Pac. ....	31,797	37,516	42,379	17.6	13.0
NE.....	1,570	1,640	1,662	4.2	1.4	WA .....	4,130	5,012	5,832	21.0	16.4
KS.....	2,363	2,463	2,494	4.0	1.3	OR .....	2,633	3,319	4,025	25.7	21.3
So. Atl. ....	36,943	43,144	48,975	16.5	13.5	CA .....	23,669	27,526	30,613	16.0	11.2
AK .....						AK .....	400	522	631	29.7	20.8
HI .....						HI .....	965	1,138	1,278	17.5	12.3

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 937.

## NO. 15. INMIGRANTS, OUTMIGRANTS AND NET MIGRATION BETWEEN 1975 AND 1980, BY REGION AND DIVISION

[In thousands. As of April 1, 1980. Covers resident population, 5 years old and over. Based on a sample, see Appendix III. For composition of regions and divisions, see fig. I, inside front cover. Minus sign (–) indicates net outmigration]

REGION AND DIVISION	INMIGRANTS				OUTMIGRANTS				Net migration		
	Total	By region of origin			Total	By region of destination					
		North- east	Mid- west	South		North- east	Mid- west	South			
Northeast <sup>1</sup> .....	1,275	(x)	360	654	261	3,059	(x)	465	1,817	777	-1,785
New England.....	699	313	109	183	94	897	193	111	381	212	-198
Middle Atlantic.....	1,082	193	250	471	167	2,668	313	354	1,436	565	-1,587
Midwest <sup>1</sup> .....	2,125	465	(x)	1,029	630	3,505	360	(x)	1,878	1,267	-1,380
East North Central.....	1,629	359	254	707	309	2,812	287	319	1,407	798	-1,182
West North Central.....	1,069	106	319	322	321	1,267	73	254	470	470	-198
South <sup>1</sup> .....	4,738	1,817	1,878	(x)	1,044	2,752	654	1,029	(x)	1,059	1,986
South Atlantic.....	3,262	1,443	902	527	390	2,240	519	501	721	499	1,022
East South Central.....	1,096	112	361	510	113	925	54	246	497	127	171
West South Central.....	1,954	261	615	537	541	1,161	81	282	355	443	794
West <sup>1</sup> .....	3,114	777	1,267	1,069	(x)	1,935	261	630	1,044	(x)	1,179
Mountain.....	1,814	260	575	390	589	1,137	74	247	349	468	677
Pacific.....	2,357	518	693	679	468	1,856	188	384	695	589	502

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes intraregional migrants.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report*, PC80-S1-9.

## Population

## NO. 16. MOBILITY OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION BY STATE: 1980

[As of April 1. Based on a sample; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Persons 5 years old and over, 1980 (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION— RESIDENCE IN 1975				DIVISION AND STATE	Persons 5 years old and over, 1980 (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION— RESIDENCE IN 1975				
		Same house as in 1980	Differ- ent house, same county	Differ- ent country, same State	Differ- ent country, different State			Same house as in 1980	Differ- ent house, same county	Differ- ent country, same State	Differ- ent country, different State	
U.S. ....	210,323	53.6	25.1	9.8	9.7	South Atlantic—						
Northeast.....	46,052	61.7	22.3	8.0	6.1	Con. Maryland .....	3,947	55.5	21.9	10.3	10.4	
Midwest.....	54,513	55.4	26.4	10.2	7.0	District of Columbia .....	603	58.2	22.7	(x)	16.3	
South.....	69,880	52.4	24.1	10.0	12.0	Virginia.....	4,991	51.0	17.9	15.0	13.9	
West.....	39,879	43.8	28.3	11.0	13.4	West Virginia....	1,806	60.9	23.4	6.6	8.6	
New England.....	11,594	59.1	23.4	6.7	9.2	North Carolina....	5,478	56.9	23.5	8.9	9.8	
Maine.....	1,047	56.9	24.0	7.5	10.8	South Carolina....	2,884	57.5	22.3	7.7	11.5	
New Hampshire.....	857	51.6	22.8	6.2	16.5	Georgia.....	9,052	52.5	22.8	12.2	11.5	
Vermont.....	476	54.4	23.9	6.5	14.3	Florida.....	9,183	46.2	23.7	7.8	19.6	
Massachusetts.....	5,398	61.0	22.7	7.6	7.0	E.S.C. ....	13,556	56.0	25.9	7.9	9.5	
Rhode Island.....	891	60.5	23.9	5.0	8.7	Kentucky.....	3,379	54.4	27.2	8.6	9.0	
Connecticut.....	2,925	59.0	24.4	5.5	9.3	Tennessee.....	4,269	54.2	27.1	7.4	10.6	
Middle Atlantic.....	34,458	62.6	21.9	8.4	5.0	Alabama.....	3,601	57.6	23.3	7.4	8.9	
New York.....	16,432	61.5	22.6	9.3	3.8	Mississippi.....	2,307	59.0	22.5	8.6	9.2	
New Jersey.....	6,904	61.5	20.0	8.6	7.8	W.S.C. ....	21,826	49.6	25.6	11.8	11.0	
Pennsylvania.....	11,122	65.0	22.0	7.1	5.2	Arkansas.....	2,113	53.1	24.8	9.1	12.4	
E.N.C. ....	38,623	56.0	27.4	9.6	6.0	Louisiana.....	3,847	57.0	24.3	9.2	8.4	
Ohio.....	10,015	56.7	27.9	9.0	5.7	Oklahoma.....	2,793	47.6	24.9	12.3	13.7	
Indiana.....	5,074	54.8	27.5	9.6	7.6	Texas.....	13,074	47.3	26.2	12.9	11.0	
Illinois.....	10,593	55.5	28.5	8.1	6.1	Mountain....	10,386	42.7	25.1	9.1	21.1	
Michigan.....	8,582	56.4	26.2	11.3	5.1	Montana.....	722	47.3	24.5	12.3	15.0	
Wisconsin.....	4,360	56.2	25.5	11.0	6.7	Idaho.....	852	44.4	24.7	9.5	20.0	
W.N.C. ....	15,890	53.9	24.0	11.8	9.4	Wyoming.....	425	38.4	23.6	8.6	28.3	
Minnesota.....	3,770	55.6	22.8	13.3	7.3	Colorado.....	2,676	39.8	22.7	14.8	20.6	
Iowa.....	2,693	55.6	25.0	10.9	7.9	New Mexico.....	1,188	50.3	23.2	7.2	17.4	
Missouri.....	4,564	54.0	24.1	11.8	9.4	Arizona.....	2,506	41.9	27.1	5.0	23.9	
North Dakota.....	598	51.7	23.1	11.4	12.7	Utah.....	1,272	45.8	27.8	8.4	16.0	
South Dakota.....	633	52.9	23.2	12.1	11.1	Nevada.....	745	34.8	27.4	3.6	31.5	
Nebraska.....	1,448	53.1	24.4	11.0	10.5	Pacific....	29,493	44.2	29.4	11.6	10.7	
Kansas.....	2,184	50.2	25.1	10.7	12.6	Washington.....	3,825	43.7	27.7	10.1	16.2	
South Atlantic.....	34,498	52.7	22.4	9.7	13.6	Oregon.....	2,437	41.4	26.6	13.4	16.9	
Delaware.....	555	57.0	26.3	2.0	13.3	California.....	21,980	44.6	30.2	12.1	8.5	

X Not applicable. (1) Includes persons residing abroad in 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-9.

## NO. 17. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1981-1982

[For persons 1 year old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See also text, p. 4. Refers to 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							Movers from abroad	
		Non- movers (same house in 1981)	Movers (different house in U.S., 1981)							
			Total	Within same SMSA	Be- tween SMSA's	From outside SMSA's to SMSA's	From SMSA's to outside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's at both dates		
Total .....	223,719	83.0	16.6	8.0	2.3	1.0	1.1	4.2	.5	
1-4 years.....	13,553	74.3	25.1	11.9	3.2	1.3	1.8	7.0	.6	
5-19 years.....	53,563	84.3	15.3	7.0	2.0	.9	.9	4.5	.5	
20-24 years.....	21,078	63.6	35.5	16.8	5.0	2.5	2.3	9.0	.9	
25-29 years.....	20,192	69.0	30.0	15.2	4.6	1.8	1.9	6.5	.9	
30-34 years.....	18,511	79.2	20.1	10.3	3.3	1.2	1.2	4.2	.7	
35-44 years.....	27,400	86.8	12.7	6.1	1.8	.7	.8	3.3	.4	
45-64 years.....	44,191	92.2	7.6	3.7	1.1	.4	.5	1.9	.2	
65 years and over.....	25,231	94.6	5.3	2.4	.7	.3	.4	1.6	.1	
Northeast.....	48,318	88.4	11.1	6.4	1.9	.4	.6	1.9	.5	
Midwest.....	57,202	84.5	15.3	7.7	1.5	.8	.9	4.4	.2	
South.....	74,897	81.3	18.2	7.3	2.4	1.4	1.4	5.7	.5	
West.....	43,302	77.7	21.5	11.3	3.8	1.3	1.1	4.0	.7	

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 384.

# Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population

17

## NO. 18. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION: 1940 TO 1983

[Metropolitan area definition as of year shown, except as noted. See headnote, table 19]

ITEM	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1960	1970	1980 <sup>2</sup> (SMSA's)	1980 <sup>3</sup> (MSA's and CMSA's)	1983 <sup>3</sup> (MSA's and CMSA's)
Metropolitan areas: Number of areas.....	169	169	212	243	318	277	277
Population (1,000) .....	69,535	84,854	112,885	139,480	169,431	171,956	177,927
Percent change over previous year shown .....	(X)	22.0	33.0	23.6	21.5	(X)	3.5
Percent of total U.S. population .....	52.6	56.1	63.0	68.6	74.8	75.9	76.0
Land area, percent of U.S. land area.....	5.9	5.9	8.7	10.9	16.0	16.0	16.0
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000) .....	62,630	66,472	66,438	63,822	57,115	54,590	56,053

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 1950 metropolitan area definition. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, table 19. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 2, table 19.

## NO. 19. NUMBER AND POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN AREAS, BY POPULATION SIZE-CLASS: 1970 TO 1983

[As of April 1; except 1983 as of July 1. Data exclude Puerto Rico. For definitions, see Appendix II. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 264-275]

LEVEL AND POPULATION SIZE-CLASS OF METROPOLITAN AREA	Number, 1980	Popula- tion, 1970 (mil.)	POPULATION, 1980		Num- ber, 1983	Popula- tion, 1970 (mil.)	Popula- tion, 1980 (mil.)	POPULATION, 1983	
			Total (mil.)	Per- cent in each class				Total (mil.)	Per- cent in each class
SCSA's and other SMSA's <sup>1</sup>									
Total, all metropolitan areas.....	286	153.7	169.4	100.0	277	155.5	172.0	177.9	100.0
Level A (1,000,000 or more).....	34	96.4	103.3	61.0	37	101.6	109.7	113.3	63.7
2,500,000 or more.....	12	65.5	68.9	40.7	12	67.6	71.5	73.6	41.4
1,000,000-2,499,999.....	22	30.9	34.4	20.3	25	34.0	38.2	39.7	22.3
Level B (250,000-999,999).....	64	36.3	43.9	25.9	91	36.6	41.9	43.4	24.4
500,000-999,999.....	32	19.5	22.3	13.2	34	19.9	22.9	23.8	13.4
250,000-499,999.....	62	18.8	21.6	12.7	57	16.7	19.1	19.7	11.0
Level C (100,000-249,999).....	130	16.9	19.8	11.7	127	15.6	18.5	19.3	10.8
Level D (less than 100,000).....	28	2.1	2.4	1.4	22	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.1
318 SMSA's <sup>1</sup>									
Total, all metropolitan areas.....	318	153.7	169.4	100.0	330	155.5	172.0	177.9	100.0
Level A (1,000,000 or more).....	38	86.6	92.9	54.8	44	88.1	94.9	98.2	55.2
2,500,000 or more.....	11	49.1	50.3	29.7	9	42.0	42.4	43.3	24.4
1,000,000-2,499,999.....	27	37.4	42.5	25.1	35	46.1	52.4	54.9	30.8
Level B (250,000-999,999).....	112	46.5	52.6	31.1	117	47.2	53.4	55.2	31.0
500,000-999,999.....	41	25.1	28.1	16.6	44	26.0	29.3	30.4	17.1
250,000-499,999.....	71	21.4	24.6	14.5	73	21.2	24.1	24.8	13.9
Level C (100,000-249,999).....	140	18.5	21.6	12.7	145	18.4	21.7	22.5	12.7
Level D (less than 100,000).....	28	2.1	2.4	1.4	24	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.1
MSA's and PMSA's <sup>2</sup>									
Total, all metropolitan areas.....	318	153.7	169.4	100.0	330	155.5	172.0	177.9	100.0
Level A (1,000,000 or more).....	38	86.6	92.9	54.8	44	88.1	94.9	98.2	55.2
2,500,000 or more.....	11	49.1	50.3	29.7	9	42.0	42.4	43.3	24.4
1,000,000-2,499,999.....	27	37.4	42.5	25.1	35	46.1	52.4	54.9	30.8
Level B (250,000-999,999).....	112	46.5	52.6	31.1	117	47.2	53.4	55.2	31.0
500,000-999,999.....	41	25.1	28.1	16.6	44	26.0	29.3	30.4	17.1
250,000-499,999.....	71	21.4	24.6	14.5	73	21.2	24.1	24.8	13.9
Level C (100,000-249,999).....	140	18.5	21.6	12.7	145	18.4	21.7	22.5	12.7
Level D (less than 100,000).....	28	2.1	2.4	1.4	24	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.1

<sup>1</sup> SCSA-standard consolidated statistical area. SMSA-standard metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1981. <sup>2</sup> CMSA-consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA-metropolitan statistical area. PMSA-primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1984.

## NO. 20. POPULATION BY METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, 1970 AND 1980, AND BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, 1980

[As of April. Covers MSA's (metropolitan statistical areas) as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1984. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 276-287]

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN	NUMBER (mil.)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				Out- side MSA's	
	Total	Inside MSA's			Total	Inside MSA's				
		Total	Central cities	Out- side cen- tral cities		Total	Central cities	Out- side cen- tral cities		
1970, total <sup>1</sup> .....	203.3	155.5	72.0	83.5	47.8	100.0	76.5	35.4	41.1	
1980, total.....	226.5	172.0	72.5	99.4	54.5	100.0	75.9	32.0	43.9	
White.....	188.4	140.3	50.9	89.4	48.1	100.0	74.5	27.0	47.5	
Black.....	26.5	21.7	15.8	5.9	4.8	100.0	82.0	59.7	22.3	
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut.....	1.4	.7	.3	.4	.7	100.0	48.4	22.4	51.6	
Asian and Pacific Islander.....	3.5	3.2	1.7	1.5	.3	100.0	91.7	48.1	43.6	
Other.....	6.8	6.0	3.8	2.2	.8	100.0	89.0	56.9	32.2	
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	14.6	12.9	7.8	5.1	1.7	100.0	88.1	53.1	35.0	
									11.9	

<sup>1</sup> Includes revisions made since publication of 1970 census reports. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source of tables 18-20: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970; 1980 Census of Population*, vol. I, chapter H (PC80-1-A1) and *Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas* (PC80-1-S1), forthcoming report and unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 21. METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION—STATES: 1970 TO 1983

[1970 and 1980, as of April 1; 1983 as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Refers to 257 metropolitan statistical areas and 20 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, October 12, 1984; see Appendix II. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	METROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION						NONMETROPOLITAN AREA POPULATION							
	Total (1,000)			Average annual percent change		Percent of State		Total (1,000)			Average annual percent change			
	1970	1980	1983	1970– 1980	1980– 1983	1970	1980	1970	1980	1983	1970– 1980	1980– 1983		
U.S.	155,519	171,956	177,927	1.0	1.1	76.5	76.0	47,783	54,590	56,053	1.3	.8	23.5	24.0
Region:														
Northeast.....	43,742	43,291	43,594	–.1	.2	89.2	88.0	5,318	5,844	5,924	.9	.4	10.8	12.0
Midwest.....	40,401	41,479	41,545	.3	–.1	71.4	70.5	16,189	17,387	17,408	.7	–	28.6	29.5
South.....	42,217	51,415	54,717	2.0	1.9	67.2	68.8	20,596	23,958	24,822	1.5	1.1	32.8	31.2
West.....	29,159	35,772	38,070	2.0	1.9	83.5	82.8	5,679	7,401	7,899	2.6	2.0	16.5	17.2
N. Eng.....	9,822	10,020	10,105	.2	.3	82.9	80.9	2,026	2,329	2,384	1.4	.7	17.1	19.1
ME.....	365	404	413	1.0	.6	36.8	36.0	628	720	733	1.4	.5	63.2	64.0
NH.....	404	511	536	2.3	1.5	54.8	56.0	333	410	422	2.1	.9	45.2	44.0
VT.....	99	115	119	1.5	–.9	22.3	22.6	346	396	407	1.4	.8	77.7	77.4
MA.....	5,266	5,231	5,248	–.1	–.1	92.6	91.0	423	506	519	1.8	.8	7.4	9.0
RI.....	868	878	884	–.1	–.2	91.4	92.5	82	69	71	–1.7	1.1	8.6	7.5
CT.....	2,819	2,879	2,905	.2	.3	93.0	92.6	213	228	232	.7	.5	7.0	7.4
Mid. Atl.....	33,921	33,272	33,489	–.2	.2	91.2	90.4	3,293	3,515	3,540	.7	.2	8.8	9.6
NY.....	16,647	15,869	15,966	–.5	.2	91.3	90.4	1,594	1,689	1,701	.6	.2	8.7	9.6
NJ.....	7,171	7,365	7,468	–.3	.4	100.0	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PA.....	10,102	10,038	10,056	–.1	–.1	85.6	84.5	1,698	1,826	1,839	.7	.2	14.4	15.5
E. No. Cent.....	31,621	32,204	32,074	.2	–.1	78.5	77.2	8,642	9,479	9,457	.9	–.1	21.5	22.8
OH.....	8,565	8,521	8,474	–.1	–.2	80.4	78.9	2,092	2,277	2,271	.8	–1	19.6	21.1
IN.....	3,551	3,719	3,722	–.5	–	68.4	67.9	1,644	1,771	1,757	–.7	–.3	31.6	32.1
IL.....	9,125	9,339	9,417	2.2	–.3	82.1	82.0	1,986	2,088	2,089	.5	–.3	17.9	18.0
MI.....	7,361	7,481	7,293	–.2	–.8	82.9	80.4	1,521	1,782	1,776	1.6	–.1	17.1	19.6
WI.....	3,019	3,145	3,167	.4	–.2	68.3	66.7	1,399	1,561	1,584	1.1	.5	31.7	33.3
W. No. Cent.....	8,780	9,275	9,472	.5	.6	53.8	54.4	7,547	7,909	7,950	.5	.2	46.2	45.6
MN.....	2,434	2,621	2,689	.7	.7	83.9	64.9	1,373	1,455	1,456	.6	–	36.1	35.1
IA.....	1,154	1,223	1,231	.6	–	40.8	42.4	1,671	1,691	1,674	–.1	–.3	59.2	57.6
MO.....	3,170	3,226	3,263	–.2	–.3	67.8	65.6	1,508	1,690	1,708	1.1	.3	32.2	34.4
ND.....	196	234	243	1.8	1.1	31.7	35.7	422	418	438	–1	1.4	68.3	64.3
SD.....	95	109	114	1.4	1.3	14.3	16.3	571	581	586	–2	2.5	85.7	83.7
NE.....	650	708	733	.9	1.1	43.8	45.9	835	862	864	–3	1	56.2	54.1
KS.....	1,082	1,153	1,199	.6	1.2	48.1	49.4	1,167	1,211	1,226	.4	–	51.9	50.6
So. Atl.....	22,051	26,777	28,283	1.9	1.7	71.8	72.9	8,628	10,183	10,522	1.7	1.0	28.2	27.1
DE.....	386	398	404	–.3	.5	70.4	66.7	162	196	202	1.9	.9	29.6	33.3
MD.....	3,668	3,920	4,003	.7	.6	93.5	93.0	255	297	302	.5	.5	6.5	7.0
DC.....	757	638	623	–1.7	–1.7	100.0	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VA.....	3,280	3,745	3,926	1.3	1.4	70.5	70.7	1,371	1,601	1,624	1.5	.4	29.5	29.3
WV.....	683	718	714	–.5	–.2	39.1	36.3	1,061	1,232	1,251	1.5	.5	60.9	63.7
NC.....	2,755	3,204	3,326	1.5	1.1	54.2	54.7	2,330	2,678	2,756	1.4	.9	45.8	45.3
SC.....	1,504	1,865	1,956	2.2	1.5	58.0	59.9	1,087	1,256	1,308	1.4	1.2	42.0	40.1
GA.....	2,807	3,403	3,614	1.9	1.9	61.2	63.0	1,781	2,060	2,119	1.5	.9	38.8	37.0
FL.....	6,213	8,885	9,718	3.6	2.8	91.5	91.0	578	862	961	4.0	3.4	8.5	9.0
E. So. Cent.....	6,847	7,829	7,976	1.3	.6	53.5	53.4	5,961	6,838	6,970	1.4	.6	46.5	46.6
KY.....	1,550	1,677	1,680	.8	–.1	48.1	45.2	1,671	1,984	2,034	1.7	.8	51.9	54.8
TN.....	2,564	2,974	3,037	1.5	.6	65.3	64.8	1,362	1,617	1,648	1.7	.6	34.7	35.2
AL.....	2,169	2,462	2,512	1.3	.6	63.0	63.4	1,275	1,432	1,447	1.2	3	37.0	36.6
MS.....	564	716	748	2.4	1.3	25.5	28.9	1,653	1,805	1,839	–.9	–.6	74.5	71.1
W. So. Cent.....	13,318	16,809	18,457	2.3	2.9	68.9	71.6	6,008	6,938	7,330	1.4	1.7	31.1	28.4
AR.....	730	885	904	1.9	.7	38.0	38.8	1,193	1,401	1,424	1.6	.5	62.0	61.2
LA.....	2,439	2,892	3,062	1.7	1.8	66.9	69.0	1,205	1,313	1,376	–.9	1.4	33.1	31.0
OK.....	1,432	1,724	1,901	1.9	3.0	56.0	57.6	1,127	1,301	1,397	1.4	2.1	44.0	42.4
TX.....	8,716	11,307	12,590	2.6	3.3	77.8	80.1	2,483	2,921	3,134	1.6	2.2	22.2	19.9
MT.....	5,099	7,195	7,837	3.4	2.6	60.7	63.6	3,191	4,178	4,494	2.7	2.2	39.3	36.4
ID.....	169	189	197	1.1	1.4	24.4	24.2	525	598	619	1.3	1.1	75.6	75.8
WY.....	112	173	184	4.3	1.9	15.7	18.6	601	771	805	2.5	1.3	84.3	81.4
CO.....	1,772	2,326	2,524	2.7	2.5	80.2	80.4	438	563	615	2.5	2.7	19.8	19.6
NM.....	456	609	646	2.9	1.8	44.8	46.2	562	694	753	2.1	2.5	55.2	53.8
AZ.....	1,323	2,041	2,236	4.3	2.8	74.5	75.5	453	678	727	4.0	2.2	25.5	24.5
UT.....	822	1,128	1,242	3.2	2.9	77.6	76.7	238	333	377	3.4	3.8	22.4	23.3
NV.....	394	657	730	5.1	3.3	80.7	81.9	94	144	161	4.2	3.5	19.3	18.1
Pac.....	24,061	28,577	30,233	1.7	1.7	90.6	89.9	2,488	3,223	3,405	2.6	1.7	9.4	10.1
WA.....	2,752	3,322	3,472	1.9	1.4	80.6	80.7	661	810	828	2.0	.7	19.4	19.3
OR.....	1,415	1,763	1,787	2.2	–.4	67.7	67.1	676	870	875	2.5	2.0	32.3	32.9
CA.....	19,136	22,555	23,964	1.6	1.9	95.8	95.2	835	1,113	1,210	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.8
AK.....	126	174	211	3.2	5.9	41.8	44.1	176	227	268	2.6	5.0	58.2	55.9
HI.....	631	763	799	1.9	1.4	81.9	78.1	139	202	224	3.7	3.2	18.1	21.9

– Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PC-51), forthcoming report and unpublished data.

# Metropolitan Statistical Areas

19

## No. 22. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 TO 1983, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980

**[1970 and 1980, as of April 1; 1983 as of July 1.** Covers 20 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's), their 78 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's), and the remaining 107 MSA's 250,000 and over population as defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of October 12, 1984. Figures for 1970 include corrections. Rank based on unrounded figures for CMSA's and MSA's only. For definitions and components of all MSA's, see Appendix II. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980				1983		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		
		Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank	1970-1980	1980-1983	
		Total (1,000)	Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup>	Under 18 years old			1970-1980	1980-1983	
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA.....	811	836	3.7	1.0	26.6	13.1	841	44	.3	.2
Albuquerque, NM MSA.....	316	420	2.3	36.8	29.0	8.1	443	76	2.8	1.6
Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA.....	594	635	1.4	2.4	25.4	12.9	643	55	.7	.4
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA.....	277	291	.2	.5	29.9	10.7	297	111	.5	.6
Atlanta, GA MSA.....	1,684	2,138	24.6	1.1	29.4	7.8	2,305	15	2.4	2.3
Atlantic City, NJ MSA.....	235	276	14.2	3.2	25.5	17.2	284	114	1.6	.8
Augusta, GA-SC MSA.....	291	346	30.9	1.5	30.0	8.4	361	94	1.7	1.3
Austin, TX MSA.....	360	537	9.4	17.6	26.5	7.8	618	56	4.0	4.4
Bakersfield, CA MSA.....	330	403	5.2	21.6	30.9	9.7	447	75	2.0	3.2
Baltimore, MD MSA.....	2,089	2,200	25.5	1.0	27.0	10.1	2,232	16	.5	.5
Baton Rouge, LA MSA.....	376	494	27.8	1.7	31.5	7.0	531	66	2.7	2.2
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA.....	348	375	21.8	3.4	29.8	10.3	388	86	.8	1.0
Binghamton, NY MSA.....	268	263	1.3	.7	27.3	12.2	265	122	-.2	.2
Birmingham, AL MSA.....	794	884	27.2	.6	28.1	11.7	891	43	1.1	.2
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA....	3,939	3,972	4.4	2.3	26.1	11.8	3,997	7	.1	.2
Boston, MA PMSA.....	2,887	2,806	5.8	2.4	24.9	12.2	2,804	(x)	-.3	-
Brockton, MA PMSA.....	163	183	3.2	1.5	30.1	10.6	187	(x)	1.2	.8
Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA.....	301	339	.8	3.8	29.0	12.0	350	(x)	1.2	.9
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA.....	225	243	8	2.2	31.0	9.2	247	(x)	.8	.4
Nashua, NH PMSA.....	100	143	.7	.8	31.8	7.5	151	(x)	3.5	1.7
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA.....	263	258	.4	.9	24.9	13.0	259	(x)	-.2	.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA.....	1,349	1,243	9.2	1.3	26.8	12.3	1,226	30	-.8	-.4
Buffalo, NY PMSA.....	1,113	1,015	10.1	1.4	26.6	12.4	1,002	(x)	-.9	-.4
Niagara Falls, NY PMSA.....	236	227	4.9	.8	27.9	11.9	225	(x)	-.4	-.4
Canton, OH MSA.....	394	404	6.0	.9	28.6	11.1	403	85	-.3	-.1
Charleston, SC MSA.....	336	430	31.0	1.5	30.5	6.9	464	73	2.5	2.3
Charleston, WV MSA.....	257	270	5.1	.5	26.8	11.5	269	120	-.5	-.1
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.....	840	971	20.0	.8	28.5	9.6	1,019	35	1.4	1.5
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA.....	371	427	14.0	.7	28.4	10.9	427	81	1.4	-
Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), IL-IN-WI CMSA.....	7,779	7,937	19.6	8.0	28.9	9.9	8,016	3	.2	.3
Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA.....	277	316	4.4	8.6	31.8	8.9	320	(x)	1.3	.4
Chicago, IL PMSA.....	6,093	6,060	22.3	8.6	28.1	10.4	6,119	(x)	-.1	-.3
Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA.....	633	643	19.7	7.3	31.5	8.4	640	(x)	-.1	-.1
Joliet, IL PMSA.....	274	355	8.9	4.0	33.0	7.7	360	(x)	2.6	.5
Kenosha, WI PMSA.....	118	123	2.3	2.9	29.3	10.8	122	(x)	-.4	-.3
Lake County, IL PMSA.....	383	440	6.4	4.8	30.4	7.2	455	(x)	1.4	1.0
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA.....	1,613	1,660	11.2	.6	29.1	10.6	1,666	22	-.3	-.1
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA.....	1,387	1,401	12.4	.6	29.2	10.9	1,405	(x)	.1	.1
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA.....	226	259	4.7	.6	28.8	8.9	261	(x)	1.3	.3
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA.....	3,000	2,834	15.0	1.5	27.7	11.1	2,803	11	-.6	-.3
Akron, OH PMSA.....	679	660	9.1	.5	27.7	10.4	652	(x)	-.3	-.4
Cleveland, OH PMSA.....	2,064	1,899	18.2	1.4	27.1	11.7	1,878	(x)	-.8	-.3
Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA.....	257	275	7.2	4.8	31.9	8.5	273	(x)	.7	-.2
Colorado Springs, CO MSA.....	236	309	6.2	8.1	29.3	6.8	340	100	2.7	2.9
Columbia, SC MSA.....	323	410	28.8	1.3	27.9	7.3	428	80	2.4	1.3
Columbus, OH MSA.....	1,149	1,244	11.0	.7	28.1	9.0	1,263	28	.8	.5
Corpus Christi, TX MSA.....	285	326	4.0	48.5	33.6	8.4	356	95	1.4	2.7
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA.....	2,352	2,931	14.3	8.5	29.3	8.2	3,266	10	2.2	3.3
Dallas, TX PMSA.....	1,556	1,957	16.1	9.0	29.5	7.9	2,170	(x)	2.3	3.2
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA.....	795	973	10.6	7.4	28.9	8.9	1,096	(x)	2.0	3.7
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA.....	363	384	4.4	3.0	29.6	10.7	384	88	.6	-
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA.....	975	942	12.6	.7	28.5	9.8	936	41	-.3	-.2
Daytona Beach, FL MSA.....	169	259	11.2	1.6	21.2	22.3	290	112	4.2	3.5
Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA.....	1,238	1,618	4.8	10.7	27.5	7.8	1,768	21	2.7	2.7
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA.....	132	190	.9	5.4	24.9	6.8	206	(x)	3.6	2.6
Denver, CO PMSA.....	1,106	1,429	5.3	11.4	27.9	7.9	1,561	(x)	2.6	2.7
Des Moines, IA MSA.....	340	368	3.8	1.3	28.2	10.5	375	90	.8	.6
Detroit-Arn Arbor, MI CMSA.....	4,788	4,753	19.4	1.6	29.4	9.3	4,605	6	-.1	-1.0
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA.....	234	265	10.7	1.5	24.2	6.4	258	(x)	1.2	-.8
Detroit, MI PMSA.....	4,554	4,488	19.9	1.6	29.7	9.5	4,347	(x)	-.1	-1.0
Duluth, MN-WI MSA.....	265	267	.4	.3	27.1	13.6	258	125	-	-1.0
El Paso, TX MSA.....	359	480	3.8	61.9	35.2	6.6	510	70	2.9	1.9
Erie, PA MSA.....	264	280	4.4	.7	29.0	10.9	280	116	-.6	-.1
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA.....	215	275	.6	2.0	26.7	9.6	269	121	2.5	-.8
Evansville, IN-KY MSA.....	255	276	5.6	.5	27.7	12.3	279	118	-.8	-.3
Flint, MI MSA.....	446	450	17.5	1.7	32.1	8.0	438	78	.1	-.9
Fort Wayne, IN MSA.....	335	354	7.5	1.5	30.6	9.8	349	97	.6	-.5
Fresno, CA MSA.....	413	515	4.9	29.3	29.8	10.1	545	65	2.2	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

## Population

## No. 22. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 TO 1983, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980—Continued

[See headnote, p. 19]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1970 (1,000)	1980				1983		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		
		Total (1,000)	Percent—			Total (1,000)	Rank	1970-1980	1980-1983	
			Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup>	Under 18 years old			1970-1980	1980-1983	
Grand Rapids, MI MSA	539	602	5.3	2.3	30.2	9.8	611	57	1.1	.5
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	743	852	19.0	.7	27.2	10.2	876	46	1.4	.9
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	473	569	17.1	.8	28.0	9.8	590	61	1.8	1.1
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	510	555	6.2	1.1	26.5	11.8	564	64	.8	.5
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA	1,000	1,014	7.1	4.3	26.4	11.4	1,019	36	.1	.2
Bristol, CT PMSA	70	74	1.4	1.5	27.9	10.3	74	(x)	.5	.3
Hartford, CT PMSA	711	716	8.6	4.8	26.7	11.4	721	(x)	.1	.2
Middletown, CT PMSA	74	82	5.3	1.7	25.9	10.7	82	(x)	1.0	.2
New Britain, CT PMSA	145	142	3.4	5.0	24.2	12.4	142	(x)	-.2	-
Honolulu, HI MSA	631	763	2.2	7.2	28.1	7.3	799	47	1.9	1.4
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	2,169	3,101	18.2	14.5	30.5	6.4	3,561	8	3.6	4.3
Brazoria, TX PMSA	108	170	7.8	13.4	31.1	6.1	186	(x)	4.5	2.9
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	170	196	18.5	12.0	29.7	9.1	213	(x)	1.4	2.6
Houston, TX PMSA	1,891	2,736	18.8	14.7	30.5	6.2	3,161	(x)	3.7	4.4
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	307	336	2.2	.5	28.8	11.7	336	101	.9	-
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,111	1,167	13.5	.8	29.6	9.8	1,182	32	.5	.4
Jackson, MS MSA	289	362	41.3	.8	31.1	9.4	372	92	2.3	.8
Jacksonville, FL MSA	613	722	21.6	1.8	29.2	9.7	773	50	1.6	2.1
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	374	434	2.1	.5	27.3	11.4	440	77	1.5	.5
Johnstown, PA MSA	263	265	1.3	.4	27.3	13.6	260	124	.1	-.5
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,373	1,433	12.6	2.3	28.4	10.5	1,464	25	.4	.7
Knoxville, TN MSA	477	566	6.1	.6	26.3	11.2	579	62	1.7	.7
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	229	322	15.0	3.0	27.2	14.3	346	99	3.4	2.2
Lancaster, PA MSA	320	382	1.9	2.3	28.2	11.7	372	91	1.2	.8
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	378	420	5.6	3.1	28.4	7.6	411	83	1.0	-.7
Las Vegas, NV MSA	273	463	10.0	7.6	27.8	7.6	521	68	5.3	3.6
Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	267	318	11.0	.7	27.1	9.2	323	104	1.7	.5
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	381	474	19.1	.9	29.7	9.9	487	72	2.2	.8
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA	9,981	11,498	9.2	24.0	27.6	9.9	12,191	2	1.4	1.8
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	1,421	1,933	1.3	14.8	27.2	8.3	2,059	(x)	3.1	1.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	7,042	7,478	12.6	27.6	27.2	9.9	7,818	(x)	.6	1.4
Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	378	529	2.1	21.4	31.2	8.3	576	(x)	3.4	2.6
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	1,139	1,558	5.0	18.6	29.2	12.1	1,738	(x)	3.1	3.4
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	907	957	12.6	.6	28.8	10.4	956	40	.5	-
Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	235	264	33.6	.9	30.5	8.9	274	119	1.2	1.2
Madison, WI MSA	290	324	1.8	1.0	25.0	8.4	330	102	1.1	.6
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	182	283	.2	81.3	39.3	9.2	323	103	4.4	4.0
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	230	273	8.7	2.0	24.9	12.7	307	110	1.7	3.6
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	834	913	39.9	.9	30.5	9.3	930	42	.9	.6
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	1,888	2,644	14.9	23.5	22.9	18.1	2,793	12	3.4	1.7
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	620	1,018	11.2	4.0	21.0	22.0	1,073	(x)	5.0	1.6
Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	1,268	1,626	17.2	35.7	24.0	15.7	1,719	(x)	2.5	1.7
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,575	1,570	10.5	2.6	28.5	11.0	1,571	24	-	-
Milwaukee, WI PMSA	1,404	1,397	10.8	2.5	28.3	11.1	1,397	(x)	-	-
Racine, WI PMSA	171	173	8.0	4.2	30.8	10.2	173	(x)	.1	-.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	1,982	2,137	2.3	1.0	28.4	9.6	2,208	17	.8	1.0
Mobile, AL MSA	377	444	28.6	1.0	31.3	10.2	459	74	1.6	2.1
Modesto, CA MSA	195	266	1.2	15.0	29.8	11.0	287	113	3.1	2.3
Montgomery, AL MSA	226	273	34.7	.9	30.7	10.1	281	115	1.9	.9
Nashville-Davidson, TN MSA	699	851	18.1	.7	27.5	10.4	878	45	2.0	1.0
New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA	489	500	10.5	3.7	25.7	12.3	503	71	.2	.1
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	243	251	3.5	1.9	27.6	10.5	256	126	.3	.6
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,100	1,256	32.6	4.0	30.4	9.1	1,316	27	1.3	1.4
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	18,193	17,539	16.1	11.7	26.3	12.2	17,687	1	-.4	.3
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,358	1,293	7.1	7.0	24.9	12.3	1,291	(x)	-.5	-
Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA	444	439	8.3	7.1	26.8	12.1	442	(x)	-.1	.2
Danbury, CT PMSA	136	170	2.6	1.9	30.2	9.1	176	(x)	2.2	1.0
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	608	557	12.6	26.1	26.0	12.6	562	(x)	-.9	-
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	852	886	5.3	4.4	26.4	8.9	908	(x)	.4	.7
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	670	849	6.2	2.5	27.7	15.5	884	(x)	2.4	1.2
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,556	2,606	6.2	3.9	28.6	9.8	2,655	(x)	.2	-
New York, NY PMSA	9,077	8,275	23.1	17.7	25.2	13.2	8,291	(x)	-.9	-.1
Newark, NJ PMSA	1,937	1,879	21.7	6.9	27.5	11.1	1,882	(x)	-.3	-.1
Norwalk, CT PMSA	128	127	8.9	4.1	26.7	9.9	128	(x)	-.1	.4
Orange County, NY PMSA	222	260	6.2	4.3	30.5	10.9	268	(x)	1.6	1.0
Stamford, CT PMSA	206	199	8.4	3.7	24.9	12.4	200	(x)	-.4	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA	1,059	1,160	28.1	1.6	28.5	7.7	1,227	29	.9	1.7
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	719	861	9.1	2.2	28.2	10.0	957	39	1.8	3.3

See footnotes at end of table.

# Metropolitan Statistical Areas

21

## NO. 22. METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—POPULATION, 1970 TO 1983, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1980—Continued

[See headnote, p. 19]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1980						1983		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE	
	1970 (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank	1970-1980	1980-1983	
		Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>1</sup>	Under 18 years old	65 years old and over					
		Total (1,000)								
Omaha, NE-IA MSA.....	556	585	7.5	2.0	30.3	9.6	604	59	.5	1.0
Orlando, FL MSA.....	453	700	12.9	3.7	27.3	10.9	793	48	4.3	3.8
Pensacola, FL MSA.....	243	290	16.7	1.6	29.3	8.6	313	108	1.8	2.4
Peoria, IL MSA.....	342	366	6.0	.9	29.3	10.9	362	93	.7	-.4
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA.....	5,749	5,681	18.2	2.6	27.2	11.5	5,738	4	-.1	.3
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA.....	4,824	4,717	18.8	2.5	27.1	11.7	4,760	(X)	-.2	.3
Trenton, NJ PMSA.....	304	308	18.0	3.4	25.5	11.4	311	(X)	.1	.1
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA.....	121	133	15.0	9.4	30.4	11.7	133	(X)	.9	.1
Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA.....	499	523	14.0	1.6	28.2	9.7	534	(X)	.5	.6
Phoenix, AZ MSA.....	971	1,509	3.2	13.2	28.1	11.6	1,664	23	4.4	3.0
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA.....	2,556	2,423	7.5	.5	24.9	13.4	2,400	13	-.5	-.3
Beaver County, PA PMSA.....	208	204	5.6	.5	26.6	11.9	202	(X)	-.2	-.4
Pittsburgh, PA PMSA.....	2,348	2,219	7.7	.5	24.8	13.5	2,198	(X)	-.6	-.3
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA.....	1,047	1,298	2.6	2.0	27.3	11.0	1,332	26	2.1	.8
Portland, OR PMSA.....	919	1,106	2.9	2.1	26.5	11.3	1,129	(X)	1.9	.7
Vancouver, WA PMSA.....	128	192	.9	1.6	31.5	9.0	202	(X)	4.0	1.5
Poughkeepsie, NY MSA.....	222	245	7.0	2.4	27.9	11.1	250	128	1.0	.7
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA.....	1,065	1,083	2.3	2.0	26.1	13.4	1,091	34	.2	.2
Fall River, MA-RI PMSA.....	152	157	.3	1.8	27.7	14.7	159	(X)	.3	.3
Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA.....	301	307	.8	2.0	27.3	13.3	309	(X)	.2	.2
Providence, RI PMSA.....	612	619	3.6	2.1	25.0	13.3	623	(X)	.1	.2
Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA.....	446	561	26.1	.8	25.3	8.5	590	60	2.3	1.6
Reading, PA MSA.....	298	313	2.5	2.9	25.3	14.1	315	107	.5	.2
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA.....	676	761	29.1	.9	26.9	9.9	785	49	1.2	1.0
Rochester, NY MSA.....	962	971	8.0	2.0	27.9	11.0	990	38	.1	.6
Rockford, IL MSA.....	272	280	7.6	2.4	29.9	10.2	280	117	.3	.1
Sacramento, CA MSA.....	848	1,100	5.6	9.6	26.6	9.6	1,197	31	2.6	2.6
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA.....	401	422	8.9	3.9	31.9	9.1	414	82	.5	-.6
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA.....	2,429	2,377	17.2	.9	28.7	11.7	2,396	14	-.2	.3
Salem, OR MSA.....	187	250	.6	4.5	28.3	12.6	255	127	2.9	.6
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA.....	247	290	6.5	25.9	28.3	9.2	311	109	1.6	2.1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA.....	684	910	.9	4.9	36.3	7.3	1,006	37	2.9	3.1
San Antonio, TX MSA.....	888	1,072	6.8	44.9	31.8	9.0	1,169	33	1.9	2.7
San Diego, CA MSA.....	1,358	1,862	5.6	14.8	25.6	10.3	2,015	19	3.2	2.4
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA.....	4,754	5,368	8.7	12.3	25.0	10.4	5,624	5	1.2	1.4
Oakland, CA PMSA.....	1,628	1,762	15.0	10.5	26.0	9.9	1,863	(X)	.8	.7
San Francisco, CA PMSA.....	1,482	1,489	8.6	11.1	20.5	12.6	1,518	(X)	-.6	-.6
San Jose, CA PMSA.....	1,065	1,295	3.4	17.5	27.7	7.5	1,360	(X)	2.0	1.5
Santa Cruz, CA PMSA.....	124	188	.8	14.7	24.0	13.2	200	(X)	4.2	1.9
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA.....	205	300	1.2	6.9	26.2	13.5	321	(X)	3.8	2.1
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA.....	251	334	8.6	10.0	28.6	9.9	362	(X)	2.9	2.4
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA.....	264	299	2.6	18.5	24.3	11.3	317	106	1.2	1.8
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA.....	696	729	.6	4.4	24.8	15.6	727	51	.5	-.1
Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA.....	1,837	2,093	4.2	2.1	26.2	9.8	2,187	18	1.3	1.4
Seattle, WA PMSA.....	1,425	1,607	3.6	2.0	25.6	9.9	1,677	(X)	1.2	1.3
Tacoma, WA PMSA.....	412	486	6.1	2.7	28.3	9.4	510	(X)	1.6	1.5
Shreveport, LA MSA.....	296	333	33.2	1.5	30.8	10.4	353	98	1.2	1.8
Spokane, WA MSA.....	287	342	1.3	1.4	28.0	11.5	348	98	1.7	.6
Springfield, MA MSA.....	528	515	5.5	4.6	26.5	12.8	515	69	-.2	-.1
Stockton, CA MSA.....	291	347	5.5	19.2	29.1	11.3	379	89	1.8	2.7
Syracuse, NY MSA.....	637	643	4.8	.9	28.4	10.7	650	54	1.1	.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA.....	1,106	1,614	9.2	5.0	22.3	21.5	1,770	20	3.8	2.8
Toledo, OH MSA.....	606	617	10.6	2.7	28.6	11.0	608	58	.2	-.4
Tucson, AZ MSA.....	352	531	2.8	21.0	26.8	11.7	572	63	4.1	2.3
Tulsa, OK MSA.....	526	657	7.8	1.5	28.7	10.1	721	52	2.2	2.9
Utica-Rome, NY MSA.....	340	320	2.4	.9	28.0	13.5	321	105	-.6	.1
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA.....	188	246	1.4	29.8	32.6	10.7	265	123	2.7	2.3
Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA.....	3,040	3,251	26.8	2.9	27.2	7.6	3,370	9	.7	1.1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA.....	349	577	13.4	4.9	21.3	23.3	659	53	5.0	4.1
Wichita, KS MSA.....	389	412	7.8	2.9	28.1	9.9	429	79	.5	1.2
Worcester, MA MSA.....	400	403	1.4	2.2	26.7	13.3	404	84	-.1	.1
York, PA MSA.....	330	381	2.6	.9	27.8	11.5	388	87	1.5	.5
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA.....	537	531	10.5	1.3	27.8	11.4	522	67	-.1	-.5

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas, (PC80-S1), forthcoming report and unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 23. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1960 TO 1980

[See text, p. 3, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 43-72]

CLASS AND SIZE	PLACES			POPULATION (1,000)			PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
United States.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	179,323	203,212	226,546	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	6,041	7,062	8,765	125,269	149,325	167,051	69.9	73.5	73.7
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	5	6	6	17,484	18,769	17,530	9.8	9.2	7.7
Places of 500,000-1,000,000.....	16	20	16	11,111	12,967	10,834	6.2	6.4	4.8
Places of 250,000-500,000.....	30	30	34	10,766	10,442	12,158	6.0	5.1	5.4
Places of 100,000-250,000.....	81	100	117	11,652	14,266	17,015	6.5	7.0	7.5
Places of 50,000-100,000.....	201	240	290	13,836	16,724	19,786	7.7	8.2	8.7
Places of 25,000-50,000.....	432	520	675	14,951	17,848	23,436	8.3	8.8	10.3
Places of 10,000-25,000.....	1,134	1,385	1,765	17,568	21,415	27,645	9.8	10.5	12.2
Places of 5,000-10,000.....	1,394	1,839	2,181	9,780	12,924	15,356	5.5	6.4	6.8
Places of 2,500-5,000.....	2,152	2,295	2,665	7,580	8,038	9,368	4.2	4.0	4.1
Places under 2,500.....	596	627	1,016	690	727	1,280	.4	.4	.6
Other urban.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	9,851	15,186	12,663	5.5	7.5	5.6
Rural.....	13,749	13,706	13,764	54,054	53,887	59,495	30.1	26.5	26.3
Places of 1,000-2,500.....	4,151	4,191	4,434	6,497	6,656	7,038	3.6	3.3	3.1
Places under 1,000.....	9,598	9,515	9,330	3,894	3,852	3,863	2.2	1.9	1.7
Other rural.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	43,664	43,379	48,594	24.3	21.3	21.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See text, p. 1.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1960, 1970, and 1980*, vol. I.

## NO. 24. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE: 1970 AND 1980

[In thousands, except percent. For data shown in this table, an urbanized area comprises at least one city (central city), plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe) with a combined population of 50,000 or more. For urban and rural definitions, see text, p. 3. For comments on comparability of race data between 1970 and 1980, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-90]

YEAR AND AREA	Total	White	BLACK AND OTHER RACES		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
			Total	Black	Total	White	Black and other	
							Total	Black
1970, total population.....	<sup>1</sup> 203,212	177,749	25,463	22,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	149,325	128,773	20,552	18,367	73.5	72.4	80.7	81.3
Inside urbanized areas.....	118,447	100,952	17,495	15,693	58.3	56.8	68.7	69.5
Central cities.....	63,922	49,547	14,375	13,145	31.5	27.9	56.5	58.2
Urban fringe.....	54,525	51,405	3,120	2,548	26.8	28.9	12.3	11.3
Outside urbanized areas.....	30,878	27,822	3,057	2,675	15.2	15.7	12.0	11.8
Rural.....	53,867	48,976	4,911	4,213	26.5	27.6	19.3	18.7
1980, total population.....	226,548	188,372	38,174	26,495	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	167,051	134,322	32,729	22,594	73.7	71.3	85.7	85.3
Inside urbanized areas.....	139,171	110,149	29,022	20,106	61.4	58.5	76.0	75.9
Central cities.....	67,035	46,409	20,627	15,144	29.6	24.6	54.0	57.2
Urban fringe.....	72,135	63,740	8,395	4,962	31.8	33.8	22.0	18.7
Outside urbanized areas.....	27,880	24,173	3,707	2,488	12.3	12.8	9.7	9.4
Rural.....	59,495	54,050	5,445	3,901	26.3	28.7	14.3	14.7

<sup>1</sup> See text, p. 1.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. I, chapter B (PC80-1-B).

## NO. 25. CITIES, BY POPULATION SIZE: 1960 TO 1980

[Covers incorporated places of 10,000 population or more]

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF CITIES			POPULATION (mil.)			PERCENT OF TOTAL			CUMULATIVE PERCENT		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
Total .....	1,654	1,967	2,205	91.0	105.7	112.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	(x)	(x)	(x)
1,000,000 or more.....	5	6	6	17.5	18.8	17.5	19.2	17.8	15.6	19.2	17.8	15.6
500,000-1,000,000.....	16	20	16	11.1	13.0	10.9	12.2	9.3	9.7	31.4	30.1	26.3
250,000-500,000.....	30	30	33	10.8	10.5	11.8	11.8	9.9	10.5	43.2	40.0	35.8
100,000-250,000.....	79	97	114	11.4	13.9	16.6	12.5	13.1	14.8	55.7	53.1	50.6
50,000-100,000.....	180	232	250	12.5	16.2	17.2	13.7	13.7	15.3	15.4	69.5	68.4
25,000-50,000.....	366	455	526	12.7	15.7	18.4	14.0	14.9	16.4	83.5	83.3	82.4
10,000-25,000.....	978	1,127	1,260	15.1	17.6	19.8	16.5	16.7	17.6	100.0	100.0	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980*, vol. I, and unpublished data.

## Principal Cities

## NO. 26. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1982—POPULATION, 1970 TO 1982, AND LAND AREA, 1982

[Population: 1970 and 1980, as of April 1; 1982, as of July 1. Data refer to municipal limits as of January for 1970 and 1980 and as of Dec. 31 for 1982. For comments on comparability of race data for 1970 and 1980, see text, p. 3. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease.]

CITY	1970		1980				1982				Land area * (square mile)	
	Total population (1,000)	Percent Black <sup>a</sup>	Total population (1,000)	Percent—			Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1980– 1982	Per square mile		
				Black	Span- ish origin <sup>b</sup>	Under 18 years old						
Abilene, TX	90	5.8	98	6.7	12.6	27.6	10.3	104	158	6.1	1,132	
Akron, OH	275	17.5	237	22.2	.6	26.4	13.5	232	63	–2.3	3,953	
Albany, NY	116	12.2	102	16.1	1.6	20.5	16.5	100	176	–1.7	4,632	
Albuquerque, NM	245	2.2	332	2.5	33.8	27.8	8.4	342	46	2.9	3,238	
Alexandria, VA	111	14.1	103	22.3	3.9	18.3	9.2	104	159	1.0	105.6	
Allentown, PA	110	1.8	104	3.1	5.1	22.4	16.1	104	157	.5	15.0	
Amarillo, TX	127	5.3	149	5.5	9.2	23.0	10.1	155	102	4.1	5,961	
Anaheim, CA	166	(z)	219	1.2	17.2	26.5	7.7	226	64	3.2	5,341	
Anchorage, AK <sup>c</sup>	48	5.9	174	5.3	3.0	31.5	2.0	195	72	11.6	1,132	
Ann Arbor, MI	100	6.7	108	9.3	2.1	19.1	5.9	105	154	–2.9	4,212	
Arlington, TX	90	.6	160	2.9	4.1	26.5	4.5	183	77	14.3	2,284	
Atlanta, GA	495	51.3	425	66.6	1.4	26.8	11.5	428	30	.7	3,263	
Aurora, CO	75	1.2	159	6.9	5.0	29.5	4.3	184	76	16.3	62.5	
Austin, TX	254	11.8	345	12.2	18.7	24.5	7.5	368	39	* 6.4	2,899	
Bakersfield, CA	70	13.3	106	10.6	15.0	29.1	9.2	116	140	9.4	127.0	
Baltimore, MD	905	46.4	787	54.8	1.0	26.9	12.8	774	12	–1.6	9,640	
Baton Rouge, LA <sup>c</sup>	166	27.8	219	36.5	1.8	27.3	8.7	362	41	(NA)	(NA)	
Beaumont, TX	118	30.7	118	36.6	3.5	28.3	11.4	123	129	4.6	73.2	
Berkeley, CA	114	23.5	103	20.1	5.1	15.4	10.8	103	164	–1	9,493	
Birmingham, AL	301	42.0	284	55.6	.8	26.6	13.9	238	53	* –1.2	2,824	
Boise City, ID	75	.4	102	.5	2.3	26.8	10.2	105	155	2.3	1,003	
Boston, MA	641	16.3	563	22.4	6.4	21.6	12.7	561	21	–4	2,545	
Bridgeport, CT	157	16.3	143	21.0	18.7	27.9	13.4	144	113	.8	9,779	
Buffalo, NY	463	20.4	358	26.6	2.7	25.2	15.0	348	44	–2.7	8,326	
Cedar Rapids, IA	111	1.6	110	2.3	.9	27.6	11.0	109	146	–1.0	54.5	
Charlotte, NC	241	30.3	314	31.0	1.1	27.8	8.6	324	48	* 2.7	2,230	
Chattanooga, TN	120	35.8	170	31.7	.8	26.7	12.7	158	90	–1.0	1,357	
Chesapeake, VA	90	23.1	114	27.6	.9	31.9	7.1	120	135	4.6	123.8	
Chicago, IL	3,369	32.7	3,005	39.8	14.0	28.4	11.4	2,997	3	–3	3,552	
											228.1	
Cincinnati, OH	454	27.6	385	33.8	.8	25.2	14.5	380	35	–1.4	4,873	
Cleveland, OH	751	38.3	574	43.8	3.1	27.8	13.0	559	22	–2.6	7,074	
Colorado Springs, CO	136	5.2	215	5.6	8.5	26.3	8.3	232	62	.7	1,803	
Columbia, SC	114	29.9	101	40.2	2.2	20.3	10.4	101	169	.3	107.3	
Columbus, GA <sup>c</sup>	155	26.2	169	34.2	2.1	29.5	8.9	174	85	2.9	802	
Columbus, OH	540	18.5	565	22.1	.8	25.8	8.9	571	19	1.0	217.5	
Concord, CA	85	.3	103	1.7	7.2	27.8	7.3	104	160	* .3	3,098	
Corpus Christi, TX	205	5.1	232	5.1	46.6	32.4	8.2	246	58	6.0	1,467	
Dallas, TX	844	24.9	904	29.4	12.3	27.0	9.5	944	7	* 4.3	2,838	
Davenport, IA	98	4.2	103	6.1	2.8	29.1	10.5	104	161	.5	1,745	
Dayton, OH	243	30.5	203	36.9	.9	27.4	11.8	188	75	* 2.6	3,471	
Denver, CO	515	9.1	492	12.0	18.8	22.5	12.6	506	24	* 2.6	4,734	
Des Moines, IA	201	5.7	191	6.8	1.8	25.9	12.5	192	74	.3	106.3	
Detroit, MI	1,514	43.7	1,203	63.1	2.4	30.3	11.7	1,139	6	* –5.3	2,897	
Durham, NC	95	38.8	101	47.1	.9	23.2	12.1	101	171	.7	6,111	
Elizabeth, NJ	113	15.5	106	18.2	26.7	25.7	13.2	107	150	.6	3,938	
El Paso, TX	322	2.3	425	3.2	62.5	35.0	6.9	445	28	4.7	239.6	
Erie, PA	129	6.6	119	9.7	1.1	27.3	13.4	118	138	–.5	5,461	
Eugene, OR	79	.8	106	1.1	2.1	22.4	9.5	104	162	–1.8	33.5	
Evansville, IN	139	7.3	130	8.8	.5	24.6	15.2	130	122	–.2	3,493	
Flint, MI	193	28.1	160	41.4	2.5	31.9	10.0	154	105	–3.5	37.3	
Fort Lauderdale, FL	140	14.6	153	21.0	4.2	19.3	19.1	154	106	.3	4,710	
											32.7	
Garland, TX	81	3.7	139	5.3	6.3	33.7	4.1	149	109	7.3	5,266	
Gary, IN	175	52.8	152	70.8	7.1	34.9	8.2	148	110	–2.9	3,745	
Glendale, AZ	36	.4	97	1.9	12.8	31.8	7.0	106	152	9.5	2,365	
Glendale, CA	133	(z)	139	.3	17.8	20.8	16.3	142	114	2.2	4,645	
Grand Rapids, MI	198	11.3	182	15.7	3.2	27.4	13.4	183	78	.5	4,211	
Greensboro, NC	144	28.2	156	33.0	.8	25.3	9.8	157	99	1.1	2,601	
Hampton, VA	121	25.4	123	34.3	1.4	29.1	7.0	125	127	1.9	51.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

## Population

No. 26. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1982—POPULATION, 1970 TO 1982, AND LAND AREA, 1982—Continued

[See footnote, p. 23]

CITY	1970		1980				1982				Land area <sup>1</sup> (square miles)	
	Total population <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Percent Black <sup>2</sup>	Total population (1,000)	Percent—			Population					
				Black	Span- ish ori- gin <sup>3</sup>	Under 18 years old	65 years old and over	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1980- 1982	Per square mile	
Hartford, CT	158	27.9	136	33.9	20.5	29.0	11.4	136	119	(-z)	7,659	17.8
Hialeah, FL	102	1.1	145	1.5	74.3	11.4	11.4	155	103	6.5	7,975	19.4
Hollywood, FL	107	3.7	121	4.1	5.3	19.8	25.1	122	131	.6	8,595	14.2
Honolulu, HI <sup>9</sup>	325	.7	365	1.2	5.2	23.1	10.4	782	11	2.5	1,311	596.3
Houma, LA <sup>10</sup>	31	16.3	33	23.0	1.6	32.5	8.6	100	174	6.3	73	1,367.3
Houston, TX	1,234	25.7	1,595	27.6	17.6	28.4	6.9	1,726	4	8.2	3,053	565.2
Huntington Beach, CA	116	(z)	171	.7	7.9	27.9	5.9	176	83	3.4	6,482	27.2
Huntsville, AL	139	12.1	143	20.7	1.0	28.9	7.0	145	112	2.0	1,280	113.6
Independence, MO	112	.6	112	.7	1.4	27.2	10.9	112	144	-.2	1,385	80.6
Indianapolis, IN	737	18.0	701	21.8	.9	28.6	10.3	708	13	1.0	2,010	352.0
Irving, TX	97	1.0	110	1.5	7.4	29.1	4.7	114	141	4.0	1,698	67.3
Jackson, MS	154	39.7	203	47.0	.7	29.6	9.7	204	71	.6	1,923	106.2
Jacksonville, FL	504	22.3	541	25.4	1.8	28.8	9.6	556	23	2.9	732	759.7
Jersey City, NJ	260	21.0	224	27.7	18.6	29.4	11.8	223	65	-.3	16,885	13.2
Kansas City, KS	168	20.4	161	25.3	4.9	29.6	11.7	162	95	.7	1,510	107.4
Kansas City, MO	507	22.1	448	27.4	3.3	26.5	12.3	445	27	-.6	1,408	316.3
Knoxville, TN	175	12.7	175	14.6	.7	21.9	13.8	175	84	.1	2,265	77.4
Lakewood, CO	93	.1	113	.5	5.9	27.6	7.2	118	137	* 4.1	3,310	35.8
Lansing, MI	131	9.3	130	13.9	6.3	29.2	8.7	128	124	-.6	3,636	35.3
Las Vegas, NV	126	11.2	165	12.8	7.8	27.9	8.3	180	80	9.1	3,013	59.6
Lexington-Fayette, KY <sup>11</sup>	108	17.0	204	13.3	.7	25.3	8.6	208	69	1.7	729	284.7
Lincoln, NE	150	1.5	172	2.0	1.6	23.5	10.3	177	81	3.1	2,926	60.6
Little Rock, AR	132	25.0	158	32.2	.8	28.0	11.0	168	91	* 2	2,009	83.6
Livonia, MI	110	(z)	105	.1	.9	28.4	7.8	101	170	-.3	2,913	34.8
Long Beach, CA	359	5.3	361	11.3	14.0	22.9	14.0	371	37	2.8	7,458	49.8
Los Angeles, CA	2,812	17.9	2,967	17.0	27.5	25.1	10.6	3,022	2	* 1.8	6,491	465.6
Louisville, KY	362	23.8	298	28.2	.7	25.0	15.3	294	50	* -1.7	4,804	61.1
Lubbock, TX	149	7.3	174	8.2	18.8	27.7	7.8	177	82	1.5	1,924	91.8
Macon, GA	122	37.3	117	44.5	.7	28.7	11.9	119	136	1.6	2,389	49.7
Madison, WI	172	1.5	171	2.7	1.3	20.5	8.7	173	87	1.2	3,174	54.4
Memphis, TN	824	38.9	646	47.6	.8	29.1	10.4	646	16	-.1	2,445	264.1
Mesa, AZ	63	1.2	152	1.2	9.1	30.1	11.2	172	89	12.6	2,453	70.0
Miami, FL	335	22.7	347	25.1	55.9	21.4	17.0	383	34	10.3	11,158	34.3
Milwaukee, WI	717	14.7	636	23.1	4.1	27.0	12.5	632	18	-.8	6,592	95.8
Minneapolis, MN	434	4.4	371	7.7	1.3	20.0	15.4	369	38	-.5	6,700	55.1
Mobile, AL	190	35.4	200	36.2	1.1	29.0	11.1	205	70	2.1	1,663	123.0
Modesto, CA	62	1.9	107	2.1	10.5	29.5	9.7	114	142	6.6	4,305	26.5
Montgomery, AL	133	33.4	178	39.2	.9	30.2	10.1	182	79	2.6	1,422	128.3
Nashville-Davidson, TN	426	19.6	456	23.3	.8	25.0	11.0	455	26	-.1	949	479.5
New Haven, CT	138	26.3	126	31.9	8.0	25.3	13.1	125	126	-.6	6,632	18.9
New Orleans, LA	593	45.0	558	55.3	3.4	28.8	11.7	565	20	1.2	2,831	199.4
New York, NY	7,896	21.1	7,072	25.2	19.9	25.0	13.5	7,086	1	.2	23,503	301.5
Bronx Borough	1,472	24.3	1,160	31.8	33.9	29.2	12.9	1,163	(x)	-.5	27,892	41.7
Brooklyn Borough	2,602	25.2	2,231	32.4	17.6	28.3	12.5	2,241	(x)	.4	31,916	70.2
Manhattan Borough	1,539	24.7	1,428	21.7	23.5	17.7	14.3	1,423	(x)	-.4	64,108	22.2
Queens Borough	1,987	13.0	1,891	18.7	13.9	23.1	14.9	1,900	(x)	-.4	17,493	108.6
Staten Island Borough	295	5.3	352	7.3	5.4	29.1	10.0	360	(x)	2.2	6,128	58.7
Newark, NJ	382	54.2	329	58.2	18.6	34.1	8.8	321	49	-2.7	13,299	24.1
Newport News, VA	138	28.4	145	31.5	1.8	28.4	7.8	151	108	4.4	2,316	65.3
Norfolk, VA	308	28.3	267	35.2	2.3	24.6	9.2	267	57	(-z)	5,035	53.0
Oakland, CA	362	34.5	339	46.9	9.6	24.3	13.2	345	45	1.6	6,394	53.9
Odessa, TX	78	5.7	90	5.6	23.2	30.4	7.4	102	167	13.8	2,961	34.6
Oklahoma City, OK	368	13.7	403	14.6	2.8	27.0	11.3	428	31	* 5.9	708	603.9
Omaha, NE	347	9.9	314	12.0	2.3	27.5	12.2	329	47	* .3	3,480	94.4
Orlando, FL	99	29.5	128	30.0	3.9	24.0	12.7	134	121	4.6	2,432	55.2
Oxnard, CA	71	6.0	108	6.1	44.4	33.2	6.6	116	139	6.9	4,590	25.2
Pasadena, CA	113	16.1	119	20.7	18.4	23.1	14.9	121	133	* 2.4	5,214	23.2
Pasadena, TX	90	.1	113	.8	17.0	31.4	4.8	122	132	8.4	3,177	38.4
Paterson, NJ	145	26.9	138	34.1	28.7	32.9	10.3	139	116	.7	16,745	8.3
Peoria, IL	127	11.5	124	16.7	1.4	27.6	12.3	122	130	-1.5	2,925	41.8
Philadelphia, PA	1,949	33.6	1,688	37.8	3.8	25.9	14.1	1,665	5	-1.4	12,245	136.0
Phoenix, AZ	584	4.8	790	4.8	14.8	29.0	9.3	824	9	4.3	2,402	343.2
Pittsburgh, PA	520	20.2	424	24.0	.8	21.4	16.0	415	32	-2.1	7,490	55.4
Pomona, CA	87	12.2	93	19.0	30.5	32.6	8.9	100	173	8.3	4,406	22.8
Portland, OR	380	5.6	366	7.6	2.1	21.8	15.3	368	40	* -.2	3,500	105.0
Portsmouth, VA	111	39.9	105	45.1	1.0	28.7	10.7	106	153	1.2	3,539	29.9

See footnotes at end of table.

# Principal Cities

25

**No. 26. CITIES WITH 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1982—POPULATION, 1970 TO 1982, AND LAND AREA, 1982—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 23]

CITY	1970		1980				1982				Land area <sup>4</sup> (square miles)	
	Total population (1,000)	Percent Black <sup>2</sup>	Total population (1,000)	Percent—			Population					
				Black	Spanish origin <sup>3</sup>	Under 18 years old	65 years old and over	Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1980-1982	Per square mile	
Providence, RI.....	179	8.9	157	11.8	5.8	23.2	15.3	156	101	-.7	8,239	18.9
Pueblo, CO.....	98	2.1	102	2.1	35.5	28.5	12.3	101	172	-.7	3,031	33.3
Raleigh, NC.....	123	22.7	150	27.4	.9	22.3	8.3	154	104	2.6	2,677	57.6
Reno, NV.....	73	2.2	101	2.7	5.1	20.1	10.5	107	151	5.9	3,177	33.6
Richmond, VA.....	249	42.0	219	51.3	1.0	22.4	14.1	218	66	-.4	3,631	60.1
Riverside, CA.....	140	5.2	171	6.9	16.2	29.2	8.8	174	86	2.0	2,414	72.1
Roanoke, VA.....	92	19.3	100	22.0	.7	24.4	15.6	100	175	(-z)	2,325	43.1
Rochester, NY.....	295	16.8	242	25.8	5.4	26.6	14.0	244	60	1.0	7,137	34.2
Rockford, IL.....	147	8.3	140	13.2	2.9	27.8	12.6	138	117	-1.0	3,441	40.2
Sacramento, CA.....	257	10.7	276	13.4	14.2	24.6	13.6	289	52	4.7	2,991	96.5
St. Louis, MO.....	622	40.9	453	45.6	1.2	26.1	17.6	427	29	-3.4	7,123	61.4
St. Paul, MN.....	310	3.5	270	4.9	2.9	24.1	15.0	270	56	-.1	5,161	52.4
St. Petersburg, FL.....	216	14.8	239	17.2	1.8	20.4	25.8	241	61	1.1	4,323	55.8
Salt Lake City, UT.....	176	1.2	163	1.5	7.6	24.2	14.7	164	94	.5	2,170	75.5
San Antonio, TX.....	654	7.6	786	7.3	53.7	32.2	9.5	819	10	4.2	3,058	267.8
San Bernardino, CA.....	107	14.0	117	14.9	25.4	28.1	11.9	124	128	6.7	2,252	55.2
San Diego, CA.....	697	7.6	876	8.9	14.9	24.1	9.7	916	8	4.6	2,850	321.4
San Francisco, CA.....	716	13.4	679	12.7	12.3	17.2	15.4	692	14	1.9	14,906	46.4
San Jose, CA.....	460	2.5	629	4.6	23.3	31.0	6.2	659	15	4.7	4,037	163.3
Santa Ana, CA.....	156	4.3	204	4.0	44.5	30.6	7.4	217	67	6.5	7,928	27.4
Savannah, GA.....	118	44.9	141	49.0	1.3	29.6	11.4	146	111	6.29	2,565	56.8
Seattle, WA.....	531	7.1	494	9.5	2.6	17.6	15.4	490	25	-.8	3,389	144.6
Shreveport, LA.....	182	34.1	206	41.1	1.3	30.3	11.7	211	68	2.5	2,541	83.0
South Bend, IN.....	126	14.1	110	16.3	2.4	26.8	14.8	108	148	-1.9	2,950	26.5
Spokane, WA.....	171	1.3	171	1.6	1.5	24.5	15.3	172	88	-.4	3,109	55.3
Springfield, MA.....	164	12.6	152	16.6	9.1	27.5	13.8	152	107	-.5	4,782	31.7
Springfield, MO.....	120	2.0	133	2.1	.7	23.2	13.2	134	120	1.0	2,034	66.1
Stamford, CT.....	109	12.3	102	15.0	5.6	24.5	12.0	104	163	1.1	2,720	38.1
Sterling Heights, MI.....	61	.1	109	.2	.9	34.5	4.5	108	147	-.5	2,964	36.6
Stockton, CA.....	110	11.0	150	10.4	22.1	29.2	11.0	162	96	8.0	3,899	41.5
Sunnyvale, CA.....	96	.8	107	2.4	11.5	23.0	8.2	107	149	.5	4,637	23.1
Syracuse, NY.....	197	10.8	170	15.7	1.7	23.3	14.6	166	93	-2.3	6,983	23.8
Tacoma, WA.....	154	6.8	159	9.2	2.4	26.8	13.5	161	97	1.8	3,376	47.8
Tallahassee, FL.....	73	25.1	82	31.8	1.8	21.0	7.4	103	166	6.1	1,973	52.0
Tampa, FL.....	278	19.7	272	23.5	13.3	25.1	14.8	276	55	1.8	3,275	84.4
Tempe, AZ.....	64	.7	107	1.8	8.2	24.7	4.7	113	143	5.2	2,945	38.2
Toledo, OH.....	383	13.8	355	17.4	3.0	28.1	12.5	351	43	-.1	4,159	84.3
Topeka, KS.....	125	8.4	115	9.5	4.6	25.2	13.9	120	134	1.3	2,331	51.6
Torrance, CA.....	135	(z)	130	.7	8.3	23.8	8.5	130	123	-.3	6,352	20.5
Tucson, AZ.....	263	3.5	331	3.7	24.9	25.5	11.7	352	42	6.7	3,347	105.3
Tulsa, OK.....	330	10.6	361	11.8	1.7	25.8	10.8	375	36	4.0	2,020	185.8
Virginia Beach, VA.....	172	9.1	262	10.0	2.0	30.7	4.5	283	54	7.8	1,104	255.9
Waco, TX.....	95	19.9	101	21.8	11.1	24.3	14.3	102	168	.9	1,372	74.5
Warren, MI.....	179	(z)	161	.2	.9	27.8	8.0	156	100	-3.1	4,539	34.4
Washington, DC.....	757	71.1	638	70.3	2.8	22.5	11.6	633	17	-.8	10,102	62.7
Waterbury, CT.....	108	10.1	103	11.6	6.7	25.8	15.5	103	165	-.3	3,599	28.6
Wichita, KS.....	277	9.7	279	10.8	3.5	26.3	10.6	289	51	6.32	2,606	110.8
Winston-Salem, NC.....	134	34.3	132	40.2	.8	25.3	12.1	141	115	1.6	2,141	65.8
Worcester, MA.....	177	1.9	162	2.9	4.3	23.6	16.3	161	98	-.5	4,306	37.4
Yonkers, NY.....	204	6.4	195	10.5	8.7	23.1	14.8	192	73	-1.5	10,510	18.3
Youngstown, OH.....	141	25.2	115	33.3	3.3	26.3	14.6	111	145	-3.5	3,229	34.5

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> 1970 population totals include corrections made after tabulations were completed. <sup>2</sup> Based on uncorrected tabulated data. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

<sup>4</sup> As of December 31. Reflects estimates of areas annexed or detached since January 1, 1980 as provided by the municipalities. The Bureau of the Census cannot verify, and is not responsible for, the accuracy of these data.

The city consolidated with Anchorage Borough September 15, 1975. <sup>5</sup> Data for 1980 include 1980 population of areas annexed between Jan. 1, 1980 and Dec. 31, 1982 and reflect corrections made after tabulations were completed. <sup>6</sup> Data for 1982, and for percent change, 1980-1982, are for the consolidated government of Baton Rouge. <sup>7</sup> Columbus and the unincorporated balance of Muscogee County consolidated on January 1, 1971. <sup>8</sup> 1980 data are for census designated place (essentially the Honolulu Judicial District) which has same boundaries as Honolulu city did in 1970. Data for 1982 and for percent change, 1980-1982 are for city of Honolulu which is coextensive with Honolulu County. <sup>9</sup> Data for 1982 and for percent change, 1980-1982, are for the consolidated county-city government of Hounau. <sup>10</sup> Lexington and Fayette County consolidated January 1, 1974.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, chapters A and B; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B, press release (CB84-85) and unpublished data.

## Population

NO. 27. TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX:

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See text, p. 2 for derivation of estimates. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series A23-25 and A39-41.]

YEAR AND SEX		Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-21 years	22-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	Median age (yr.)
<b>Total:</b>																
1960	180,672	20,341	32,965	11,219	9,555	6,572	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,675	121,835	116,146	108,856	25.4	
1970	205,052	17,116	36,672	15,924	14,119	9,932	25,324	23,150	23,316	18,682	20,045	142,070	135,290	124,127	27.9	
1975	215,973	16,121	33,919	17,128	15,774	11,931	21,471	22,831	23,575	20,452	22,986	157,343	148,805	136,159	26.7	
1978	220,239	15,594	32,975	17,045	15,725	11,949	20,959	21,552	23,370	20,492	21,790	163,925	154,378	141,776	26.5	
1979	222,585	16,053	32,075	16,945	15,045	11,906	21,426	24,476	23,774	21,112	21,422	160,424	157,810	144,776	26.5	
1980	223,585	16,053	31,084	16,945	15,045	11,906	21,426	24,476	23,774	21,112	21,422	160,424	156,055	147,779	26.8	
1981	227,738	16,439	31,084	16,811	15,084	11,936	12,921	37,601	25,898	22,912	21,759	25,134	172,456	164,055	150,887	30.0
1982	232,309	16,839	30,682	16,498	15,579	11,943	13,043	39,038	26,598	22,550	21,948	26,556	177,939	165,899	153,899	30.3
1983	234,496	17,826	30,116	14,633	16,770	13,378	14,976	39,593	26,026	22,398	21,948	26,026	177,278	169,497	156,775	30.9
<b>Male:</b>																
1960	16,782	10,329	8,751	8,105	5,683	4,810	3,284	11,327	11,872	10,142	7,559	7,442	56,536	56,536	56,536	28.5
1970	17,970	10,035	8,210	8,730	5,007	7,444	5,007	12,537	11,327	11,253	8,833	8,413	64,808	59,164	59,164	26.5
1975	18,080	10,536	8,414	8,722	5,454	6,872	5,683	15,635	11,198	11,449	9,416	9,265	75,444	71,102	64,678	27.5
1980	18,827	11,087	15,896	8,244	8,887	6,452	6,244	18,727	12,750	10,987	10,175	10,367	82,620	78,326	71,646	26.8
1981	19,403	11,478	15,403	11,121	7,466	8,552	6,763	20,154	14,532	10,816	10,379	10,592	85,976	82,188	75,815	26.6
<b>Female:</b>																
1960	91,352	10,002	16,203	5,536	4,745	3,289	11,591	12,349	10,436	8,067	9,133	62,422	59,610	55,997	30.3	
1970	104,695	8,415	17,905	7,816	6,220	4,755	4,986	12,787	11,828	12,063	9,849	11,893	74,303	70,482	64,963	29.2
1975	110,607	7,881	16,616	8,406	5,648	5,007	5,648	15,836	11,632	12,307	10,629	11,431	81,900	77,704	71,461	29.9
1980	116,864	8,041	15,188	7,897	6,649	6,369	8,873	18,873	13,156	11,751	11,584	13,346	85,729	81,921	73,241	31.3
1983	120,317	8,705	14,713	7,165	8,217	6,615	20,181	14,961	11,527	11,841	16,392	93,371	89,733	83,624	32.2	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>																
<b>Total:</b>																
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.3	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2	67.4	64.3	60.3	(x)	
1970	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	7.2	4.9	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8	66.0	60.5	56.0	(x)	
1975	100.0	7.5	15.7	7.9	7.7	4.6	14.8	10.6	11.0	9.3	10.5	72.9	68.9	63.0	(x)	
1980	100.0	7.2	13.6	7.1	5.6	16.5	11.4	12.6	11.0	9.6	11.3	75.7	72.6	66.3	(x)	
1983	100.0	7.6	12.8	7.2	5.7	17.2	12.6	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.7	76.5	73.3	68.0	(x)	
<b>Male:</b>																
1960	100.0	11.6	18.8	6.4	5.4	3.7	12.7	13.3	11.4	8.5	8.4	66.5	63.3	59.2	(x)	
1970	100.0	8.7	18.6	8.1	7.4	5.0	12.5	11.3	11.2	8.8	8.4	64.6	60.5	59.0	(x)	
1975	100.0	7.8	16.4	8.3	8.0	5.4	14.8	10.6	10.9	8.9	8.8	71.6	67.5	61.4	(x)	
1980	100.0	7.6	14.3	7.4	8.0	5.8	16.9	11.5	9.9	9.2	9.4	74.5	70.6	64.6	(x)	
1983	100.0	8.0	13.5	6.5	7.5	5.9	17.7	12.7	9.5	9.1	9.6	75.3	72.0	66.4	(x)	
<b>Female:</b>																
1960	100.0	10.9	17.7	6.1	5.2	3.6	12.7	13.5	11.4	8.8	10.0	68.3	65.3	61.3	(x)	
1970	100.0	8.0	17.2	7.5	6.9	4.8	14.3	11.3	11.5	9.4	10.1	62.0	67.3	70.3	(x)	
1975	100.0	7.1	15.0	7.6	7.4	5.1	14.3	10.5	11.1	9.6	12.1	74.0	64.6	67.8	(x)	
1980	100.0	6.9	13.0	6.8	7.4	5.5	16.1	11.3	10.1	9.9	13.1	76.9	73.4	74.6	(x)	
1983	100.0	7.2	12.2	6.0	6.8	5.5	16.8	12.4	9.6	9.8	13.6	77.6	74.6	69.5	(x)	

(x) Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, Nos. 311, 519, 917, and 949.

# Population Projections—Characteristics

27

## No. 28. PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1985 TO 2000

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. For explanation of assumptions for each series, see headnote, table 6. For explanation of methodology, see text, p. 2.]

RACE, SEX, AND AGE	LOWEST SERIES (series 19)			MIDDLE SERIES (series 14)			HIGHEST SERIES (series 9)		
	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000	1985	1990	2000
Total population <sup>1</sup>	237,605	245,753	256,098	238,631	249,657	267,955	239,959	254,122	281,542
White	202,349	207,799	213,498	203,113	210,790	222,654	203,959	213,753	231,980
Male	98,825	101,518	104,368	99,192	102,979	108,879	99,616	104,460	113,536
Female	103,523	106,281	109,128	103,920	107,811	113,775	104,343	109,292	118,445
Black	26,922	30,836	33,957	29,074	31,412	35,753	29,231	31,974	37,602
Male	13,729	14,645	16,156	13,802	14,926	17,040	13,879	15,204	17,958
Female	15,194	16,191	17,803	15,273	16,485	18,714	15,352	16,769	19,644
Male	115,655	119,620	124,671	116,145	121,518	130,491	116,790	123,698	137,163
Under 5 years old	9,235	8,964	7,647	9,444	9,827	9,022	9,665	10,550	10,508
5-17 years old	22,633	22,745	22,989	22,691	23,082	25,458	22,799	23,549	27,842
18-24 years old	14,559	13,016	12,314	14,611	13,127	12,530	14,665	13,283	12,881
25-44 years old	36,592	40,320	39,517	36,691	40,624	40,250	36,891	41,188	41,581
45-64 years old	21,211	22,072	28,949	21,253	22,221	29,468	21,298	22,377	30,074
65 years old and over	11,424	12,503	13,255	11,466	12,637	13,762	11,472	12,751	14,277
Female	121,950	126,133	131,427	122,485	128,139	137,464	123,169	130,424	144,379
Under 5 years old	8,811	8,551	7,295	9,009	9,371	8,604	9,223	10,065	10,022
5-17 years old	21,639	21,741	21,962	21,695	22,056	24,305	21,797	22,506	26,592
18-24 years old	14,069	12,532	11,843	14,128	12,667	12,071	14,216	12,854	12,445
25-44 years old	36,984	40,397	39,051	37,102	40,753	39,908	37,305	41,370	41,397
45-64 years old	23,345	24,063	30,908	23,399	24,231	31,418	23,450	24,390	31,953
65 years old and over	17,104	18,851	20,366	17,152	19,061	21,158	17,178	19,238	21,969
Under 5 years old	18,046	17,515	14,942	18,453	19,198	17,826	18,888	20,615	20,530
5-17 years old	44,272	44,486	44,951	44,385	45,139	49,763	44,597	46,055	54,434
18-24 years old	28,628	25,547	24,157	25,739	25,794	24,601	28,881	26,137	25,326
25-44 years old	73,575	80,717	78,568	73,792	81,376	80,158	74,196	82,556	82,978
45-64 years old	44,555	46,136	58,859	44,652	46,453	60,886	44,748	46,767	62,025
65 years old and over	28,528	31,353	33,621	28,608	31,697	34,921	28,650	31,989	36,246
16 years old and over	182,489	190,198	203,526	183,016	191,819	208,185	183,731	194,035	214,597
18 years old and over	175,286	183,753	196,205	175,792	185,321	200,566	176,473	187,451	206,578

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 952.

## No. 29. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY SEX, RACE, RESIDENCE, AND MEDIAN AGE: 1790 TO 1983

[In thousands, except as indicated. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

DATE	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE <sup>1</sup>		MEDIAN AGE (years)			
	Male	Female	White	Black		Other	Urban	Rural	All races	White	Black
				Number	Percent						
<b>CONTERMINOUS U.S.<sup>2</sup></b>											
1790 (Aug. 2)	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4)	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6)	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7)	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1)	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1)	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1)	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1)	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1)	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1)	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1)	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1)	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15) <sup>3</sup>	47,332	44,640	81,722	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5	20.8
1920 (Jan. 1)	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1)	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1)	66,062	65,608	116,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	25.3
1950 (Apr. 1)	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
<b>UNITED STATES</b>											
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1) <sup>3</sup>	99,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	11.1	2,557	149,325	53,887	28.0	28.9	22.4
1980 (Apr. 1) <sup>4</sup>	110,053	116,493	194,713	26,683	11.8	5,150	167,051	59,495	30.0	30.9	24.9
1981 (July 1) <sup>5</sup>	111,531	117,987	198,622	27,216	11.9	5,680	(NA)	(NA)	30.3	31.2	25.2
1982 (July 1) <sup>5</sup>	112,632	119,153	198,077	27,652	11.9	6,057	(NA)	(NA)	30.6	31.5	25.5
1983 (July 1) <sup>6</sup>	113,714	120,267	199,520	28,092	12.0	6,369	(NA)	(NA)	30.9	31.8	25.8

<sup>1</sup> Not available. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see text, p. 3. <sup>3</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>4</sup> The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count while the residence data come from the tabulated count. See text, p. 1. <sup>5</sup> The race data shown for April 1, 1980 have been modified. See text, p. 3 for explanation. <sup>6</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 949.

## Population

NO. 30. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1970 TO 1983  
 [In thousands, except as indicated. 1970 and 1980 data based on enumerated population as of April 1, 1983 based on estimated population as of July 1, Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics: Colonial Times to 1970*, series A-19-134.]

YEAR, SEX, AND RACE	Population												Median Age (yr.)
	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	
1970, total <sup>1, 2</sup>	203,235	17,163	19,969	20,804	19,084	16,383	13,486	11,437	11,113	11,988	12,124	11,111	9,979
Male	98,926	8,750	10,598	9,641	9,795	6,626	5,599	5,416	5,623	5,885	5,351	4,769	5,292
Female	104,309	8,413	9,794	10,206	9,443	8,488	5,838	5,687	5,666	5,269	5,759	5,210	4,935
White	178,098	14,464	17,724	16,412	14,327	11,850	10,040	9,749	10,633	10,866	10,019	9,021	7,818
Male	86,506	7,396	8,656	8,314	8,696	5,869	4,942	4,798	5,207	4,842	4,319	3,655	4,925
Female	91,192	7,068	8,285	8,098	7,321	5,980	5,058	4,951	5,426	5,598	5,176	4,702	6,374
Black	22,581	2,424	2,749	2,812	2,425	1,816	1,429	1,254	1,196	1,199	1,124	990	874
Male	10,749	1,220	1,278	1,203	1,203	841	656	544	544	544	549	405	355
Female	11,832	1,214	1,377	1,404	1,222	975	681	555	603	531	469	400	562
1980, total <sup>1</sup>	226,546	16,348	16,700	16,442	21,168	19,521	17,557	16,661	13,965	11,010	11,710	11,615	10,088
Male	110,493	8,362	9,316	9,161	10,755	10,683	9,705	9,816	9,705	6,562	5,388	5,621	5,482
Female	116,453	8,161	8,926	10,163	10,163	9,876	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,708	6,133	6,039	8,824
White <sup>3</sup>	194,713	13,414	17,095	17,681	18,072	16,658	15,157	12,122	10,110	9,693	10,360	10,394	9,767
Male	94,324	6,892	7,730	9,008	9,102	8,363	7,565	6,014	4,755	5,016	4,926	4,470	6,095
Female	99,788	6,532	6,683	7,365	8,673	8,285	7,592	6,108	5,119	4,938	5,344	4,458	5,896
Black <sup>3</sup>	26,883	2,459	2,509	2,691	3,007	2,794	2,342	1,904	1,469	1,280	1,150	1,041	874
Male	12,612	1,240	1,265	1,354	1,500	1,313	1,095	879	667	507	469	386	567
Female	14,071	1,220	1,245	1,338	1,506	1,436	1,247	1,025	801	888	632	573	488
1982, total <sup>1</sup>	233,981	17,826	15,981	17,781	19,171	21,173	20,101	19,045	16,255	13,168	11,152	11,745	10,745
Male	113,714	9,121	8,747	9,079	9,933	10,934	9,545	8,012	6,553	5,543	5,367	5,410	7,105
Female	120,267	8,705	7,807	8,890	9,404	10,704	10,562	9,600	8,243	6,716	5,741	5,785	6,064
White	199,520	14,361	13,056	14,598	15,805	18,157	17,838	16,179	14,057	11,396	9,686	9,788	10,190
Male	97,302	7,370	6,696	7,462	8,070	9,181	8,984	8,106	6,998	5,639	4,755	4,845	5,152
Female	102,218	6,991	6,360	7,765	7,735	8,976	8,854	8,073	7,059	4,931	5,029	5,346	6,318
Black	28,092	2,816	2,385	2,632	2,831	2,961	2,629	2,141	1,247	1,041	1,066	1,109	1,059
Male	13,290	1,421	1,203	1,326	1,419	1,940	1,247	1,041	775	628	533	492	465
Female	14,801	1,395	1,182	1,306	1,412	1,551	1,388	1,196	920	563	616	595	525
Percent:													
1970	100.0	8.4	9.8	10.2	9.4	8.1	6.6	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.5	4.9	4.2
1980	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.5
1983, total <sup>1</sup>	100.0	7.6	6.8	7.6	8.2	9.3	9.0	8.3	6.9	5.6	4.8	4.8	4.6
Male	90.0	7.0	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.6	9.6	9.3	7.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6
Female	100.0	7.2	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.0	8.8	8.0	6.9	5.6	4.8	4.8	4.7
White	100.0	7.2	6.5	7.3	7.9	9.1	8.9	8.1	7.0	5.7	4.9	5.1	4.8
Black	100.0	8.5	8.5	9.4	10.1	10.5	9.4	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.8	4.2	3.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> The 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; the difference of 66,733 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1; and *Current Population Reports, series P-25*, No. 94.

Median age  
Covers  
July 1, 1983

1970  
1980

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

1983

# Resident Population by Age

29

## NO. 31. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE, 1975 TO 1983, AND BY STATE, 1983

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 204-209 for decennial census data.]

YEAR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	18 years and over	PERCENT		
											Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	65 years and over
1975.....	215,465	16,121	33,919	17,125	27,735	31,314	22,760	43,794	22,696	148,300	7.5	23.7	10.5
1980.....	227,236	16,459	31,084	16,139	30,100	37,426	25,824	44,491	25,713	163,555	7.2	20.8	11.3
1981.....	229,518	16,949	30,682	15,577	30,225	38,860	26,476	44,492	26,256	166,310	7.4	20.2	11.4
1982.....	231,786	17,377	30,458	14,976	30,151	39,379	28,113	44,505	26,826	168,975	7.5	19.6	11.6
<b>1983, U.S. ....</b>	<b>233,981</b>	<b>17,826</b>	<b>30,116</b>	<b>14,633</b>	<b>29,897</b>	<b>40,165</b>	<b>29,244</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>27,384</b>	<b>171,406</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>
<b>Regions:</b>													
Northeast.....	49,519	3,257	5,893	3,148	6,164	8,120	6,297	10,238	6,402	37,221	6.6	18.3	12.9
Midwest.....	58,953	4,566	7,761	3,731	7,568	10,019	7,143	11,077	7,085	42,895	7.7	19.5	12.0
South.....	79,539	6,154	10,540	5,021	10,266	13,505	9,950	14,930	9,172	57,823	7.7	19.6	11.5
West.....	45,970	3,849	5,921	2,733	5,900	8,503	6,033	8,307	4,725	33,467	8.4	18.8	10.3
<b>N. Eng.</b>	<b>12,489</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>2,464</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>9,427</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>
ME.....	1,146	82	149	76	142	187	142	220	149	838	7.2	19.6	13.0
NH.....	959	68	121	62	124	168	129	176	111	708	7.1	19.1	11.6
VT.....	525	39	67	33	71	93	69	91	62	385	7.4	19.2	11.7
MA.....	5,767	359	651	367	783	992	724	1,127	763	4,389	6.2	17.7	13.2
RI.....	955	60	108	60	128	156	114	194	135	728	6.3	17.5	14.1
CT.....	3,138	193	363	203	386	518	421	655	398	2,378	6.2	18.0	12.7
<b>Mid. Atl.</b>	<b>37,029</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>4,433</b>	<b>2,347</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>6,005</b>	<b>4,699</b>	<b>7,775</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>27,794</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>12.9</b>
NY.....	17,667	1,182	2,115	1,124	2,194	2,881	2,287	3,661	2,223	13,246	6.7	18.3	12.6
NJ.....	7,469	486	902	482	892	1,201	991	1,591	922	5,598	6.5	18.5	12.3
PA.....	11,895	788	1,416	741	1,445	1,923	1,420	2,523	1,639	8,950	6.6	18.1	13.8
<b>E. No. Cent.</b>	<b>41,531</b>	<b>3,171</b>	<b>5,506</b>	<b>2,668</b>	<b>5,344</b>	<b>7,093</b>	<b>5,089</b>	<b>7,872</b>	<b>4,787</b>	<b>30,186</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>
OH.....	10,746	808	1,418	684	1,353	1,815	1,312	2,106	1,250	7,836	7.5	19.6	11.6
IN.....	5,479	420	750	352	711	922	672	1,029	624	3,957	7.7	20.1	11.4
IL.....	11,486	896	1,494	718	1,465	1,964	1,427	2,192	1,331	8,378	7.8	19.3	11.6
MI.....	9,069	682	1,229	606	1,190	1,684	1,115	1,679	983	6,552	7.5	20.2	10.8
WI.....	4,751	364	615	309	626	808	562	867	600	3,463	7.7	19.4	12.6
<b>W. No. Cent.</b>	<b>17,422</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>2,925</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>3,205</b>	<b>2,298</b>	<b>12,709</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>13.2</b>
MN.....	4,144	336	532	260	545	730	507	726	508	3,016	8.1	19.1	12.3
IA.....	2,905	226	379	181	358	482	333	542	404	2,118	7.8	19.3	13.9
MO.....	4,970	377	633	301	629	805	599	952	674	3,659	7.6	18.8	13.6
ND.....	680	61	93	42	89	118	74	118	85	485	9.0	19.8	12.5
SD.....	700	64	97	43	88	111	74	127	95	496	9.1	20.0	13.6
NE.....	1,597	133	213	96	202	268	184	289	213	1,156	8.3	19.3	13.3
KS.....	2,425	199	309	139	313	411	283	453	319	1,778	8.2	18.5	13.2
<b>So Atl.</b>	<b>38,805</b>	<b>2,724</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>2,401</b>	<b>4,996</b>	<b>6,539</b>	<b>4,953</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>4,797</b>	<b>28,855</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>
DE.....	606	43	74	38	86	103	76	119	65	451	7.1	18.5	10.8
MD.....	4,304	298	514	281	578	761	597	842	434	3,212	6.9	18.5	10.1
DC.....	623	41	61	33	90	122	84	119	74	488	6.5	15.1	11.8
VA.....	5,550	389	687	348	768	987	763	1,054	554	4,126	7.0	18.7	10.0
WV.....	1,965	143	272	125	223	326	236	389	251	1,425	7.3	20.2	12.8
NC.....	6,082	421	791	388	819	1,042	780	1,174	667	4,481	6.9	19.4	11.0
SC.....	3,264	254	456	217	449	566	410	591	321	2,337	7.8	20.6	9.8
GA.....	5,732	446	797	380	768	1,000	757	1,021	563	4,110	7.8	20.5	9.8
FL.....	10,680	691	1,173	591	1,215	1,632	1,251	2,260	1,867	8,225	6.5	16.5	17.5
<b>E. So. Cent.</b>	<b>14,946</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>2,466</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>2,784</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>10,745</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>11.8</b>
KY.....	3,714	286	513	239	480	625	456	684	431	2,676	7.7	20.3	11.6
TN.....	4,685	334	618	296	589	789	604	901	554	3,437	7.1	19.5	11.8
AL.....	3,959	302	551	261	504	647	477	748	469	2,845	7.6	20.1	11.9
MS.....	2,587	226	392	181	336	405	292	451	303	1,787	8.8	22.2	11.7
<b>W. So. Cent.</b>	<b>25,788</b>	<b>2,282</b>	<b>3,641</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>3,361</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>3,168</b>	<b>4,576</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>18,223</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>10.2</b>
AR.....	2,328	179	322	149	275	357	280	437	329	1,677	7.7	20.2	14.1
LA.....	4,498	407	644	304	598	767	524	767	426	3,082	9.2	21.4	9.6
OK.....	3,298	280	443	195	416	550	403	618	393	2,980	8.5	19.3	11.9
TX.....	15,724	1,415	2,232	994	2,072	2,826	1,962	2,753	1,470	11,083	9.0	20.5	9.4
<b>Mt.</b>	<b>12,331</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>8,671</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>
MT.....	817	71	112	51	98	144	101	147	93	583	8.7	20.0	11.4
ID.....	989	99	155	64	114	168	121	163	105	671	10.0	22.2	10.6
WY.....	514	53	76	31	63	103	65	83	40	355	10.3	20.8	7.9
CO.....	3,139	259	401	186	427	634	430	531	270	2,293	8.3	18.7	8.6
NM.....	1,399	133	204	93	185	239	171	244	130	969	9.5	21.3	9.3
AZ.....	2,963	254	397	183	371	509	357	537	356	2,129	8.6	19.6	12.0
UT.....	1,619	211	295	103	209	280	173	226	123	1,010	13.0	24.6	7.6
NV.....	891	69	107	53	111	165	126	179	81	662	7.7	18.0	9.1
<b>Pac.</b>	<b>33,639</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>1,969</b>	<b>4,233</b>	<b>6,261</b>	<b>4,488</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>24,796</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>
WA.....	4,300	343	547	257	533	802	579	764	475	3,154	8.0	18.7	11.0
OR.....	2,662	209	343	156	300	492	356	472	333	1,953	7.9	18.8	12.5
CA.....	25,174	2,008	3,077	1,464	3,278	4,672	3,349	4,710	2,615	18,624	8.0	18.0	10.4
AK.....	479	52	72	30	70	105	71	66	14	325	10.8	21.3	3.0
HI.....	1,023	89	135	61	142	190	133	185	89	739	8.7	19.1	8.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 944 and 951.

## Population

## NO. 32. RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES, BY AGE GROUP, 1910 TO 1983, AND BY RACE, 1983

[Represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE	1910 (Apr. 15)	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1970 (Apr. 1)	1980 (Apr. 1)	1983 (July 1)		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black								
All ages.....	106.0	<sup>2</sup> 104.1	<sup>2</sup> 102.5	100.7	98.6	97.1	94.8	94.5	94.6	95.2	89.8
Under 14 years.....	102.1	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.6	104.7	105.3	101.8
14-24 years.....	101.2	97.3	98.4	98.9	98.2	98.7	98.7	101.9	102.7	103.4	98.4
25-44 years.....	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	96.4	95.7	95.5	97.4	98.1	99.9	86.6
45-64 years.....	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.1	95.7	91.6	90.7	90.7	92.1	79.5
65 years and over.....	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.6	82.8	72.1	67.6	67.1	66.9	65.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes "age not reported."Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I, part 1; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 949.

## NO. 33. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—CHARACTERISTICS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1983

CHARACTERISTIC	1960		1970		1975		1980		1983	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total <sup>1,2</sup> (million).....	7.5	9.0	8.3	11.5	8.7	12.4	9.9	14.2	10.5	15.2
Percent of total population.....	8.6	9.9	8.5	11.1	8.6	11.5	9.2	12.4	9.5	12.9
White <sup>1</sup> (million).....	6.9	8.4	7.6	10.6	7.9	11.3	9.0	12.9	9.5	13.8
Black <sup>1</sup> (million).....	.5	.6	.7	.9	.8	1.1	.8	1.2	.8	1.3
Age: <sup>3</sup>										
65-69 years (percent).....	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.5	4.2	3.5	4.2
70-74 years (percent).....	2.5	2.8	2.3	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.7	3.5
75-79 years (percent).....	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.7	2.5	1.8	2.7
80 years and over (percent).....	1.2	1.6	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.6	3.0	1.6	3.3
Median income: <sup>4</sup>										
Family householders (dollars).....	2,831	4,779	4,986	7,469	7,722	11,331	11,256	16,457	16,457	14,002
Unrelated individuals (dollars).....	1,006	2,191	1,777	3,410	2,901	5,188	4,537	7,576	7,576	6,128
Percent below poverty level: <sup>5</sup>										
Family householders.....	29.7	31.5	16.6	23.5	7.9	12.3	8.4	13.0	8.1	15.5
Unrelated individuals.....	58.5	69.1	40.0	49.9	25.8	31.7	25.3	30.5	21.2	28.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Marital status:										
Single.....	7.3	8.5	7.5	7.7	4.7	5.8	4.9	5.9	4.8	5.4
Married.....	71.7	36.8	73.1	35.6	79.3	39.1	78.0	39.5	78.6	40.2
Spouse present.....	69.0	35.0	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	76.1	37.9	76.7	38.7
Spouse absent.....	2.7	1.8	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.5
Widowed.....	19.4	53.1	17.1	54.4	13.6	52.5	13.5	51.2	13.3	50.3
Divorced.....	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	4.1
Family status:										
In families.....	82.3	67.7	79.2	58.5	83.3	59.3	83.0	56.8	82.4	56.9
Nonfamily householders.....	12.8	26.8	14.9	35.2	15.4	39.4	15.7	42.0	16.3	41.8
Secondary individuals.....	2.4	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4
Residents of institutions <sup>6</sup> .....	2.5	2.4	3.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Living arrangements:										
Living in household.....	97.4	97.0	95.5	95.0	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.7	99.5
Living alone.....	(NA)	(NA)	14.1	33.8	14.8	38.0	14.9	41.0	15.4	40.9
Spouse present <sup>6</sup> .....	73.2	36.9	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	76.1	37.9	76.7	38.7
Living with someone else.....	(NA)	(NA)	11.5	27.4	7.7	24.2	8.9	20.8	7.6	19.9
Not in household <sup>7</sup> .....	2.6	3.0	4.5	5.0	.2	.2	.1	.3	.3	.5
Years of school completed:										
8 years or less.....	72.5	66.4	61.5	56.1	52.6	48.0	45.3	41.6	39.2	36.7
1-3 years of high school.....	10.4	12.8	12.6	13.9	14.0	15.5	15.5	16.7	15.5	16.6
4 years of high school.....	7.8	11.6	12.5	18.1	16.8	21.8	21.4	25.8	24.4	29.1
1-3 years of college.....	4.9	6.1	5.6	6.7	7.2	8.4	7.5	8.6	8.7	9.5
4 years or more of college.....	4.3	3.2	7.9	5.2	9.4	6.3	10.3	7.4	12.2	8.2
Labor force participation: <sup>8</sup>										
Employed.....	30.9	9.9	26.2	10.0	21.1	7.8	18.5	7.9	16.7	7.6
Unemployed.....	1.7	.4	1.0	.3	1.2	.4	.6	.3	.7	.3
Not in labor force.....	67.3	89.7	72.8	89.7	77.7	91.8	80.9	91.9	82.6	92.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Civilian population as of March, Beginning 1975, excludes institutional population. <sup>2</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Estimated total resident population as of July 1. <sup>4</sup> Income for preceding year. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>5</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year. <sup>6</sup> For 1960, includes a small number of "spouse present" in group quarters. <sup>7</sup> In institutions and other group quarters. <sup>8</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389 and earlier reports; series P-23, Nos. 57 and 59; series P-25, Nos. 917 and 949, and series P-60, Nos. 142 and 144 and earlier reports.

## NO. 34. RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN--STATES: 1980

[In thousands. As of April 1. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A199-201.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	White	Black	Ameri- can Indian <sup>1</sup>	Chi- nese	Fili- pino	Japa- nese	Asian Indian	Kore- an	Viet- namese	All other races	Span- ish origin <sup>2</sup>
U.S.	226,546	188,372	26,495	1,420.4	806.0	774.7	701.0	361.5	354.6	261.7	6,999.2	14,609
Regions:												
Northeast	49,135	42,326	4,848	79.0	217.7	75.1	46.9	120.8	68.2	24.9	1,328.0	2,604
Midwest	58,866	52,195	5,337	248.4	72.9	80.0	44.5	85.2	62.2	36.7	704.0	1,277
South	75,372	58,960	14,048	372.2	90.6	82.6	44.7	83.6	70.4	80.3	1,539.9	4,474
West	43,172	34,890	2,262	720.7	424.8	537.0	564.9	72.0	153.8	120.0	3,427.4	6,254
N. Eng.	12,348	11,586	475	21.6	33.0	8.5	7.8	15.5	8.6	6.1	187.2	299
ME	1,125	1,110	3	4.1	.5	.7	.3	.4	.5	.5	4.8	5
NH	921	910	4	1.4	.8	.1	.4	.6	.5	.2	2.3	6
VT	511	507	1	1.0	.3	.1	.2	.3	.3	.1	1.3	3
MA	5,737	5,363	221	7.7	25.0	3.1	4.5	8.4	4.7	3.2	96.4	141
RI	947	897	28	2.9	1.7	1.2	.5	.9	.6	.3	14.8	20
CT	3,108	2,799	217	4.5	4.7	3.1	1.9	5.0	2.1	1.8	67.6	124
Mid. Atl.	36,787	30,741	4,374	57.4	184.8	66.6	39.1	105.2	59.5	18.8	1,140.8	2,305
NY	17,558	13,961	2,402	39.6	148.1	34.0	24.5	60.5	34.2	6.6	847.7	1,659
NJ	7,365	6,127	925	8.4	23.4	24.4	9.9	29.5	12.8	2.9	201.0	492
PA	11,864	10,652	1,047	9.5	13.3	8.3	4.7	15.2	12.5	9.3	92.1	154
E. No. Cent.	41,682	36,150	4,549	105.9	57.6	68.8	34.5	71.5	45.9	19.3	579.7	1,068
OH	10,798	9,597	1,077	12.2	9.9	7.4	5.5	13.1	7.3	3.5	64.5	120
IN	5,490	5,004	415	7.8	4.0	3.6	2.4	4.3	3.3	2.3	43.3	87
IL	11,427	9,233	1,675	16.3	28.6	43.9	18.6	35.7	24.0	7.0	343.7	636
MI	9,262	7,872	1,199	40.0	11.0	11.2	5.9	14.7	8.7	4.2	95.1	182
WI	4,706	4,443	183	29.5	4.1	2.7	2.2	3.7	2.6	2.2	33.1	63
W. No. Cent.	17,183	16,044	789	142.5	15.3	11.2	9.9	13.7	16.3	17.3	124.3	209
MN	4,076	3,936	53	35.0	4.8	2.7	2.8	3.7	6.3	5.9	25.7	32
IA	2,914	2,839	42	5.5	2.1	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	16.2	26
MO	4,917	4,346	514	12.3	4.3	4.0	2.6	4.1	3.5	3.2	22.8	52
ND	653	626	3	20.2	3	4	2	3	3	3	2.5	4
SD	691	640	2	45.0	3	3	3	2	3	3	2.5	4
NE	1,570	1,490	48	9.2	1.1	.9	1.4	.9	1.0	1.4	15.1	28
KS	2,364	2,168	126	15.4	2.4	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	3.7	39.6	63
So. Atl.	36,959	28,659	7,652	118.7	50.5	56.5	25.1	46.2	44.7	28.5	277.5	1,194
DE	594	488	96	1.3	1.0	.8	.4	1.1	.5	.2	5.3	10
MD	4,217	3,159	958	8.0	14.5	11.0	4.8	13.7	15.1	4.1	28.8	65
DC	638	172	449	1.0	2.5	1.3	.8	1.0	.3	.5	10.3	18
VA	5,347	4,230	1,009	9.5	9.4	18.9	5.2	8.5	12.6	10.0	34.4	80
WV	1,950	1,875	65	1.6	.9	1.3	.4	1.6	.6	.3	3.2	13
NC	5,882	4,458	1,319	64.7	3.2	2.5	3.2	4.7	3.6	2.4	21.2	57
SC	3,122	2,147	949	5.8	1.4	3.7	1.4	2.2	1.4	1.1	9.1	33
GA	5,463	3,947	1,465	7.6	4.3	2.8	3.4	4.3	6.0	2.3	20.1	61
FL	9,746	8,185	1,343	19.3	13.4	14.2	5.6	9.1	4.7	7.6	145.2	858
E. So. Cent.	14,666	11,702	2,869	22.5	7.6	5.8	4.8	8.6	6.7	5.1	34.2	120
KY	3,661	3,379	259	3.6	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.2	2.1	1.1	9.4	27
TN	4,591	3,835	726	5.1	2.9	1.9	1.7	3.2	2.2	1.4	11.3	34
AL	3,894	2,873	996	7.6	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.3	8.4	33
MS	2,521	1,615	887	6.2	1.8	1.4	.7	1.2	.6	1.3	5.1	25
W. So. Cent.	23,747	18,599	3,527	231.0	32.5	20.3	14.7	28.8	19.0	46.7	1,228.1	3,160
AR	2,286	1,890	374	9.4	1.3	.9	.8	8	.6	2.1	6.5	18
LA	4,206	2,912	1,238	12.1	3.3	2.6	1.5	2.9	1.7	10.9	20.5	99
OK	3,025	2,598	205	169.5	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.9	2.7	4.7	37.0	57
TX	14,229	11,198	1,710	40.1	25.5	15.1	10.5	22.2	14.0	29.1	1,164.1	2,986
Mt.	11,373	9,961	269	364.4	19.5	13.8	27.0	7.3	13.0	11.1	686.9	1,443
MT	787	740	2	37.3	.3	.5	.8	.2	.3	.4	23.5	37
ID	944	902	3	10.5	.9	.7	2.6	.3	.2	.2	10.8	24
WY	470	446	3	7.1	.4	.3	.6	.2	.2	.2	10.8	22
CO	2,890	2,571	102	18.1	3.9	2.9	9.9	2.3	5.3	4.0	170.4	340
NM	1,303	978	24	106.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	.8	.7	1.0	188.7	477
AZ	2,718	2,241	75	152.7	6.8	3.3	4.1	2.1	2.4	1.9	229.0	441
UT	1,461	1,363	9	19.3	2.7	.9	5.5	.8	1.3	2.1	36.6	60
NV	800	700	51	13.3	3.0	4.1	2.3	.6	2.1	1.1	22.7	54
Pac.	31,800	24,929	1,993	356.4	405.3	523.2	538.0	64.7	140.9	108.8	2,740.5	4,811
WA	4,132	3,779	106	60.8	18.1	24.4	26.4	4.0	13.1	9.8	90.8	120
OR	2,633	2,491	37	27.3	8.0	4.3	8.4	1.9	4.4	5.6	45.5	66
CA	23,668	18,031	1,819	201.4	322.3	357.5	261.8	57.9	103.8	89.6	2,423.4	4,544
AK	402	310	14	64.1	.5	3.1	1.6	.2	1.5	.4	7.0	10
HI	965	319	17	2.8	56.3	133.9	239.7	.6	18.0	3.5	173.8	71

<sup>1</sup> Includes Eskimo and Aleut. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter B (PC80-1-B).

## Population

## NO. 35. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WHITE POPULATION: 1983

(See headnote, table 36)

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total	White	Total	White		Total	White	Total	White
<b>Total persons</b> .....									
229,587	196,036	100.0	100.0						
Under 5 years .....	17,733	14,321	7.7	7.3	FAMILY TYPE				
5-14 years .....	33,753	27,606	14.7	14.1	Total families .....	61,393	53,407	100.0	100.0
15-44 years .....	108,173	91,886	47.1	46.9	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	30,818	26,006	50.2	48.7
45-64 years .....	44,191	38,988	19.2	19.9	Married couple .....	49,908	45,252	81.3	84.7
65 years and over .....	25,737	23,234	11.2	11.9	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	24,363	21,701	39.7	40.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					Female householder <sup>3</sup> .....	9,469	6,507	15.4	12.2
Persons 25 yr. and over .....	138,020	120,610	100.0	100.0	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	5,718	3,707	9.3	6.9
Elementary: 0-8 years .....	20,833	17,035	15.1	14.1	Male householder <sup>3</sup> .....	2,016	1,648	3.3	3.1
High school:					With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	737	598	1.2	1.1
1-3 years .....	17,681	14,593	12.8	12.1	FAMILY INCOME, 1982				
4 years .....	52,060	46,370	37.7	38.4	Total families .....	61,393	53,407	100.0	100.0
College:					Less than \$5,000 .....	3,684	2,482	6.0	4.6
1-3 years .....	21,531	19,145	15.6	15.9	\$5,000-\$9,999 .....	6,521	4,962	10.6	9.3
4 years or more .....	25,915	23,466	18.8	19.5	\$10,000-\$14,999 .....	7,653	6,461	12.5	12.1
LABOR FORCE STATUS					\$15,000-\$24,999 .....	15,034	13,292	24.5	24.9
Civilians 16 yr. and over .....	174,215	150,805	100.0	100.0	\$25,000-\$49,999 .....	21,800	19,872	35.5	37.2
Civilian labor force .....	111,550	97,021	64.0	64.3	\$50,000 or more .....	6,703	6,334	10.9	11.9
Employed .....	100,834	88,893	57.9	58.9	Median income (dol.) <sup>4</sup> .....	23,433	24,603	(x)	(x)
Unemployed .....	10,717	8,128	6.2	5.4	Persons below poverty level <sup>5</sup> .....	34,398	23,517	15.0	12.0
Unemployment rate <sup>1</sup> .....	9.6	8.4	(x)	(x)	HOUSING TENURE				
Not in labor force .....	62,665	53,784	36.0	35.7	Total occupied units .....	83,918	73,182	100.0	100.0
					Owner-occupied .....	54,494	49,484	64.9	67.6
					Renter-occupied .....	29,423	23,698	35.1	32.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>2</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>3</sup> With no spouse present. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>5</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 429.

## NO. 36. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BLACK POPULATION: 1983

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average. Based on Current Population Survey, which covers civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, pp. 1 and 2, and Appendix III.]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total	Black	Total	Black		Total	Black	Total	Black
<b>Total persons</b> .....									
229,587	27,263	100.0	100.0		FAMILY TYPE				
Age:					Total families .....	61,393	6,530	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years .....	17,733	2,820	7.7	10.3	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	30,818	3,890	50.2	59.6
5-14 years .....	33,753	5,000	14.7	18.3	Married couple .....	49,908	3,486	81.3	53.4
15-44 years .....	108,173	13,100	47.1	48.1	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	24,363	1,901	39.7	29.1
45-64 years .....	44,191	4,220	19.2	15.5	Female householder <sup>3</sup> .....	9,469	2,754	15.4	41.9
65 years and over .....	25,737	2,123	11.2	7.8	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	5,718	1,862	9.3	28.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					Male householder <sup>3</sup> .....	2,016	309	3.3	4.7
Persons 25 yr. and over .....	138,020	13,940	100.0	100.0	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	737	127	1.2	1.9
Elementary: 0-8 years .....	20,833	3,250	15.1	23.3	FAMILY INCOME, 1982				
High school:					Total families .....	61,393	6,530	100.0	100.0
1-3 years .....	17,681	2,770	12.8	19.9	Less than \$5,000 .....	3,684	1,113	6.0	17.0
4 years .....	52,060	4,722	37.7	33.9	\$5,000-\$9,999 .....	6,521	1,363	10.6	20.9
College:					\$10,000-\$14,999 .....	7,653	1,023	12.5	15.7
1-3 years .....	21,531	1,868	15.6	13.4	\$15,000-\$24,999 .....	15,034	1,431	24.5	21.9
4 years or more .....	25,915	1,330	18.8	9.5	\$25,000-\$49,999 .....	21,800	1,428	35.5	21.9
LABOR FORCE STATUS					\$50,000 or more .....	6,703	173	10.9	2.6
Civilians 16 yr. and over .....	174,215	18,925	100.0	100.0	Median income (dol.) <sup>4</sup> .....	23,433	13,599	(x)	(x)
Civilian labor force .....	111,550	11,647	64.0	61.5	Persons below poverty level <sup>5</sup> .....	34,398	9,697	15.0	35.6
Employed .....	100,834	9,375	57.9	49.5	HOUSING TENURE				
Unemployed .....	10,717	2,272	6.2	12.0	Total occupied units .....	83,918	8,916	100.0	100.0
Unemployment rate <sup>1</sup> .....	9.6	19.5	(x)	(x)	Owner-occupied .....	54,494	4,043	64.9	45.3
Not in labor force .....	62,665	7,278	36.0	38.5	Renter-occupied .....	29,423	4,873	35.1	54.7

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>2</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>3</sup> With no spouse present. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>5</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 429.

Source of tables 35 and 36: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 142, and P-20, No. 388 and unpublished data. Labor force data are published by U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 1984.

# Social and Economic Characteristics of Selected Racial Groups

33

## No. 37. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER POPULATION: 1980

[As of April 1. Based on a sample from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, see text, p. 1; and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	All races	Asian, Pacific Islander	All races	Asian, Pacific Islander		All races	Asian, Pacific Islander	All races	Asian, Pacific Islander
Total persons.....	226,546	3,726	100.0	100.0	FAMILY TYPE				
Under 5 years.....	16,298	320	7.2	8.6	Total families.....	59,190	818	100.0	100.0
5-14 years.....	34,940	625	15.4	16.8	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	30,472	507	51.5	62.0
15-44 years.....	105,291	1,976	46.5	53.0	Married couple.....	48,990	691	82.8	84.4
45-64 years.....	44,518	584	19.7	15.7	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	24,780	449	41.9	54.9
65 years and over.....	25,498	222	11.3	5.9	Female householder <sup>3</sup> .....	8,205	88	13.9	10.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	4,932	48	8.3	5.9
Persons 25 yr. and over.....	132,836	2,137	100.0	100.0	Male householder <sup>3</sup> .....	1,995	39	3.4	4.8
Elementary: 0-8 years.....	24,258	351	18.3	16.4	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	760	10	1.3	1.2
High school: 1-3 years.....	20,278	187	15.3	8.8					
4 years.....	45,947	527	34.6	24.7					
College: 1-3 years.....	20,795	368	15.7	17.2					
4 years or more.....	21,558	704	16.2	32.9					
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 yr. and over.....	171,214	2,722	100.0	100.0					
In labor force.....	106,085	1,813	62.0	65.6					
Armed Forces.....	1,635	40	1.0	1.5					
Civilian labor force.....	104,450	1,773	61.0	65.1					
Employed.....	97,639	1,689	57.0	62.1					
Unemployed.....	6,810	84	4.0	3.1					
Unemployment rate <sup>1</sup> .....	6.5	4.7	(X)	(X)					
Not in labor force.....	65,130	909	38.0	33.4					

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>2</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>3</sup> With no spouse present. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. 429.

## No. 38. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT POPULATION: 1980

[See headnote, table 37]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eskimo, Aleut		All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	All races	Ameri- can Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
Total persons.....	226,546	1,534	100.0	100.0	FAMILY TYPE				
Under 5 years.....	16,298	155	7.2	10.1	Total families.....	59,190	341	100.0	100.0
5-14 years.....	34,940	320	15.4	20.8	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	30,472	226	51.5	66.1
15-44 years.....	105,291	774	46.5	50.4	Married couple.....	48,990	245	82.8	71.8
45-64 years.....	44,518	206	19.7	13.4	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	24,780	161	41.9	47.2
65 years and over.....	25,498	80	11.3	5.2	Female householder <sup>3</sup> .....	8,205	77	13.9	22.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	4,932	55	8.3	16.0
Persons 25 yr. and over.....	132,836	715	100.0	100.0	Male householder <sup>3</sup> .....	1,995	19	3.4	5.5
Elementary: 0-8 years.....	24,258	179	18.3	25.0	With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	760	10	1.3	2.9
High school: 1-3 years.....	20,278	140	15.3	19.5					
4 years.....	45,947	224	34.6	31.3					
College: 1-3 years.....	20,795	118	15.7	18.5					
4 years or more.....	21,558	55	16.2	7.7					
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 yr. and over.....	171,214	1,022	100.0	100.0					
In labor force.....	106,085	599	62.0	58.6					
Armed Forces.....	1,635	14	1.0	1.4					
Civilian labor force.....	104,450	584	61.0	57.2					
Employed.....	97,639	506	57.0	49.6					
Unemployed.....	6,810	77	4.0	7.5					
Unemployment rate <sup>1</sup> .....	6.5	13.2	(X)	(X)					
Not in labor force.....	65,130	424	38.0	41.4					

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>2</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>3</sup> With no spouse present. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. 429.

Source of tables 37 and 38: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C) and 1980 Census of Housing, vol. 1, chapter B (HC80-1-B).

## Population

## NO. 39. SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1980

[In thousands, except percent. As of April 1. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race]

ITEM	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>14,609</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>709</b>
Male .....	7,280	848	783	747	827	819	697	558	416	345	300	270	217	147	305
Female .....	7,329	815	754	728	780	679	570	438	367	321	294	237	174	404	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>															
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Male .....	100.0	11.6	10.8	10.3	11.4	11.3	9.6	7.7	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.0	4.2
Female .....	100.0	11.1	10.3	9.9	10.6	10.5	9.3	7.8	6.0	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	5.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter B (PC80-1-B).

## NO. 40. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPANISH-ORIGIN POPULATION: 1983

[As of March. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, pp. 1 and 2, and Appendix III.]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	All per- sons	Persons of Spanish origin			All per- sons	Persons of Spanish origin		
		Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican		Total	Mexi- can	Puerto Rican
Persons under 5 years.....	17,733	1,601	1,116	233	252	7.7	11.1	12.4
Persons 18-64 years.....	141,329	8,261	4,981	1,128	2,153	61.6	57.4	55.3
Persons 65 years old and over.....	25,738	596	332	51	213	11.2	4.1	3.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over.....	138,020	6,885	4,038	905	1,942	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0-8 years.....	20,833	2,740	1,837	336	566	15.0	29.8	45.5
High school: 1-3 years.....	17,681	962	543	191	228	12.8	14.0	21.1
4 years.....	52,060	1,884	1,040	240	604	37.7	27.4	25.8
College: 1-3 years.....	21,531	751	388	75	287	15.6	10.9	9.6
4 years or more.....	25,915	547	229	61	257	18.8	7.9	6.8
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years old and over.....	174,537	9,426	5,651	1,267	2,508	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force.....	109,814	5,893	3,648	622	1,624	62.9	64.5	49.1
Employed.....	97,804	4,933	3,014	510	1,410	56.0	52.3	40.3
Unemployed.....	12,011	960	634	112	214	6.9	10.2	8.8
Unemployment rate <sup>1</sup> .....	10.9	16.3	17.4	18.0	13.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILY TYPE								
Total families.....	61,393	3,369	1,996	512	861	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	30,818	2,306	1,426	378	502	50.2	68.4	71.4
Married couple.....	49,908	2,448	1,536	280	632	81.3	72.7	77.0
With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	24,364	1,694	1,136	188	370	39.7	50.3	56.9
Female householder <sup>3</sup> .....	9,469	767	368	208	191	15.4	22.8	18.4
With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	5,718	559	262	176	121	9.3	16.6	13.1
Male householder <sup>4</sup> .....	2,016	153	91	24	38	3.3	4.5	4.6
With own children <sup>2</sup> .....	737	53	28	14	11	1.2	1.6	1.4
FAMILY INCOME, 1982								
Total families.....	61,393	3,369	1,996	512	861	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	3,684	340	177	94	69	6.0	10.1	8.9
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	6,521	656	361	143	152	10.6	19.5	18.1
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	7,653	555	366	76	114	12.4	16.5	18.3
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	15,034	868	539	114	214	24.5	25.8	27.0
\$25,000-\$49,999.....	21,800	819	490	75	253	35.5	24.4	24.5
\$50,000 or more.....	6,703	131	65	8	59	10.9	3.9	3.1
Median income (dol.) <sup>5</sup> .....	23,433	16,228	16,399	11,148	18,996	(X)	(X)	(X)
Persons below poverty level <sup>5</sup> .....	34,398	4,301	2,701	929	671	15.0	29.9	30.0
HOUSING BY TENURE								
Total occupied units.....	83,918	4,085	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	(NA)
Owner-occupied.....	54,494	1,684	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64.9	41.2	(NA)
Renter-occupied.....	29,423	2,402	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35.1	58.8	(NA)

<sup>1</sup> NA Not available. <sup>2</sup> X Not applicable. <sup>3</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>4</sup> Years old. <sup>5</sup> With no spouse present.

<sup>2</sup> Children under 18<sup>3</sup> For explanation of

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 386 and series P-60, No. 144; and unpublished data.

# Native Population—Population by Ancestry Group

35

## NO. 41. NATIVE POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1900 TO 1980

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. 1980 data are based on a sample from the 1980 census; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1-10]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas <sup>1</sup>	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900.....	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910.....	78,456	61,185	16,910	21.6	286	7	68
1920.....	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930.....	108,571	82,678	25,388	23.4	238	136	131
1940.....	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950.....	139,669	102,788	35,284	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960.....	169,588	119,293	44,691	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970.....	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370
1980.....	212,466	144,871	65,452	30.8	(*)	1,088	1,055

<sup>1</sup>Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico, a U.S. possession from 1898 to 1952 and a commonwealth since 1952.

<sup>2</sup>Place of birth was allocated to those who did not report.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. II, part 2A; *1970*, vol. I, parts C and D; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. I, chapter C (PC80-1-C) and chapter D (PC80-1-D).

## NO. 42. POPULATION BY SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUP AND REGION: 1980

[As of April 1. Covers persons who reported single and multiple ancestry groups. Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category. Major classifications of ancestry groups do not represent strict geographic or cultural definitions. The European ancestry groups shown are those with one million or more persons and other groups shown are those with 75,000 or more persons. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text, pp. 1 and 4 and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover.]

ANCESTRY GROUP	Num- ber (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION				ANCESTRY GROUP	Num- ber (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION					
		North- east	Mid- west	South	West			North- east	Mid- west	South	West		
European: <sup>1</sup>													
English.....	49,598	16	23	40	21	Other—Con-	204	33	19	33	15		
German.....	49,224	19	41	22	18	African <sup>2</sup> .....	894	25	9	12	55		
Irish.....	40,166	24	26	32	18	Chinese.....	795	10	11	11	68		
French <sup>2</sup> .....	12,892	26	27	27	19	Filipino.....	791	7	8	9	77		
Italian.....	12,184	57	16	13	14	Japanese.....	377	18	18	20	43		
Scottish.....	10,049	19	23	35	24	Korean.....	312	35	23	23	19		
Polish.....	8,228	41	38	11	10	Asian Indian.....	215	9	14	33	44		
Dutch.....	6,304	18	35	26	20	Vietnamese.....	253	70	6	18	5		
Swedish.....	4,345	15	43	12	31	Jamaican.....	90	72	4	21	2		
Norwegian.....	3,454	7	55	7	31	Haitian.....							
Russian <sup>3</sup> .....	2,781	48	17	16	19	Mexican.....	7,693	1	9	35	55		
Czech <sup>4</sup> .....	1,892	18	49	18	15	Spanish/Hispanic <sup>5</sup> .....	2,687	23	8	26	43		
Hungarian.....	1,777	39	33	13	14	Puerto Rican.....	1,444	73	11	8	7		
Welsh.....	1,665	25	27	22	27	Cuban.....	598	24	4	63	9		
Danish.....	1,518	9	38	10	43	Dominican.....	171	91	1	6	2		
Portuguese.....	1,024	50	3	6	41	Colombian.....	156	54	7	26	13		
Other:						Spaniard.....	95	36	6	36	22		
Lebanese.....	295	31	27	26	16	Ecuadorian.....	88	64	7	11	18		
Armenian.....	213	39	14	5	42	Salvadoran.....	85	13	3	9	75		
Iranian.....	123	17	15	26	42	Hawaiian.....	202	2	3	6	89		
Syrian.....	107	47	20	18	15	American Indian.....	6,716	9	24	44	24		
Arab/Arabian <sup>5</sup> .....	93	19	29	21	30	French Canadian.....	780	47	23	13	17		
Afro-American.....	20,965	17	22	53	9	Canadian.....	456	42	19	15	23		

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Spaniard. <sup>2</sup> Excludes French Basque. <sup>3</sup> Represents persons who reported as "Russian", "Great Russian", "Georgian", and other related European or Asian groups. Excludes Ukrainian, Ruthenian, Belarusian and some other distinct ethnic groups. See source for further information. <sup>4</sup> Includes persons who reported as "Czech," "Bohemian," and "Moravian," as well as the general response of "Czechoslovakian." <sup>5</sup> Represents a general type of response which may encompass several ancestry groups.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report*, series PC80-S1-10.

## Population

## No. 43. CURRENT LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN AT HOME: 1980

[As of April 1. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text, p. 1 and Appendix III]

CURRENT LANGUAGE SPOKEN	PERSONS 5 TO 17 YEARS OLD		PERSONS 18 YRS. OLD AND OVER		CURRENT LANGUAGE SPOKEN	PERSONS 5 TO 17 YEARS OLD		PERSONS 18 YRS. OLD AND OVER	
	Total (1,000)	Difficult- ly with Eng- lish <sup>1</sup> (per- cent)	Total (1,000)	Difficult- ly with Eng- lish <sup>1</sup> (per- cent)		Total (1,000)	Difficult- ly with Eng- lish <sup>1</sup> (per- cent)	Total (1,000)	Difficult- ly with Eng- lish <sup>1</sup> (per- cent)
	Total persons	47,494	(x)	162,753	(x)	Chinese.....	114	20.9	516
Speaking a language other than English..	4,568	14.0	18,492	19.4	Greek.....	66	5.2	336	17.0
Spanish.....	2,952	15.4	8,164	27.6	Philippine languages.....	63	8.9	411	9.4
Italian.....	147	5.4	1,471	14.0	Portuguese.....	68	10.3	284	31.6
French.....	223	6.8	1,328	7.2	Japanese.....	34	18.7	303	19.6
German.....	192	6.2	1,395	4.7	Korean.....	60	17.0	207	32.4
Polish.....	41	5.7	780	10.6	Vietnamese.....	64	36.0	130	38.7
					All other.....	544	12.3	3,167	11.2

<sup>1</sup> Not applicable.<sup>1</sup> Persons reported as speaking English "not well" or "not at all".Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C); and unpublished data.

## No. 44. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1950 TO 1983

[In millions, except percent. 1950 and 1960 persons 14 years old and over; thereafter 18 and over. As of March. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, pp. 1 and 2. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial data.]

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total.....	111.7	125.5	121.8	132.5	143.2	148.3	150.7	153.3	159.5	162.1	164.7	167.1
Single.....	25.5	27.7	18.2	21.4	25.1	27.5	29.1	30.6	32.3	33.2	34.4	35.9
Married.....	74.9	84.4	89.2	95.0	99.7	100.8	101.0	101.5	104.6	105.3	106.2	106.7
Widowed.....	9.3	10.6	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.4	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.8
Divorced.....	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	6.5	8.0	8.6	8.8	9.9	10.8	11.5	11.6
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	22.8	22.0	14.9	16.2	17.5	18.5	19.3	20.0	20.3	20.5	20.9	21.5
Married.....	67.0	67.3	73.2	71.7	69.6	68.0	67.0	66.2	65.5	64.9	64.5	63.9
Widowed.....	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.7
Divorced.....	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.2	4.6	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.0	6.9
Males, total.....	54.8	60.6	58.0	62.5	67.9	70.3	71.5	72.7	75.7	76.9	78.1	79.3
Single.....	14.3	15.4	10.3	11.8	14.1	15.4	16.1	17.0	18.0	18.4	19.1	19.9
Married.....	37.2	41.8	44.2	47.1	49.4	49.9	50.1	50.3	51.8	52.1	52.5	52.9
Widowed.....	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Divorced.....	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.6
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	26.2	25.3	17.7	18.9	20.8	21.9	22.5	23.3	23.8	23.9	24.5	25.1
Married.....	68.0	69.1	76.2	75.3	72.8	70.9	70.1	69.2	68.4	67.8	67.2	66.6
Widowed.....	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
Divorced.....	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.5	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.7	5.9	5.8
Percent standardized for age: <sup>1</sup>												
Single.....	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.6	18.7	18.8	19.5	20.1
Married.....	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	75.1	74.3	73.5	72.9	72.3	71.7	71.0	71.0
Widowed.....	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5
Divorced.....	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	4.0	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.3
Females, total.....	57.0	64.9	63.8	70.0	75.3	77.9	79.3	80.6	83.8	85.2	86.6	87.7
Single.....	11.1	12.3	7.9	9.6	11.0	12.2	13.0	13.6	14.3	14.8	15.3	16.0
Married.....	37.6	42.6	45.0	47.9	50.3	50.9	50.9	51.2	52.8	53.2	53.6	53.8
Widowed.....	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.9
Divorced.....	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	4.0	4.9	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.0
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	14.6	15.6	16.4	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.6	18.3
Married.....	66.1	65.6	70.5	68.5	66.7	65.3	64.2	63.5	63.0	62.4	61.9	61.4
Widowed.....	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.7	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.4
Divorced.....	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	6.2	6.6	6.6	7.1	7.6	8.0	7.9
Percent standardized for age: <sup>1</sup>												
Single.....	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	12.4	13.1	13.8	14.3	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.9
Married.....	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.8	69.2	68.0	67.0	66.3	65.9	65.3	64.7	64.1
Widowed.....	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.5
Divorced.....	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	5.6	6.7	7.1	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.5	8.5

<sup>1</sup> 1960 age distribution used as standard; standardization improves comparability over time by removing effects of changes in age distribution of population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389, and earlier reports.

# Marital Status

37

## NO. 45. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE: 1983

[Persons 18 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial census data]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	79,346	19,903	52,884	1,940	4,623	100.0	25.1	66.6	2.4	5.8
18-19 years	3,965	3,813	145	-	7	100.0	96.2	3.7	-	.2
20-24 years	10,379	7,594	2,625	7	154	100.0	73.2	25.3	.1	1.5
25-29 years	10,221	3,909	5,688	14	610	100.0	38.2	55.7	.1	6.0
30-34 years	9,217	1,804	6,612	3	798	100.0	19.6	71.7	-	8.7
35-44 years	14,075	1,214	11,518	45	1,298	100.0	8.6	81.8	.3	9.2
45-54 years	10,721	638	9,054	148	881	100.0	6.0	84.5	1.4	8.2
55-64 years	10,253	430	6,974	323	527	100.0	4.2	87.5	3.2	5.1
65-74 years	6,939	390	5,674	622	254	100.0	5.6	81.8	9.0	3.7
75 years old and over	3,576	111	2,594	778	94	100.0	3.1	72.5	21.8	2.6
Female	87,719	16,026	53,831	10,896	6,966	100.0	18.3	61.4	12.4	7.9
18-19 years	4,020	3,497	501	-	23	100.0	87.0	12.5	-	.6
20-24 years	10,682	5,933	4,337	19	393	100.0	55.5	40.6	.2	3.7
25-29 years	10,416	2,579	6,892	50	894	100.0	24.8	66.2	.5	8.6
30-34 years	9,487	1,230	7,147	69	1,042	100.0	13.0	75.3	.7	11.0
35-44 years	14,676	929	11,527	308	1,911	100.0	6.3	78.5	2.1	13.0
45-54 years	11,484	517	9,028	718	1,221	100.0	4.5	78.6	6.3	10.6
55-64 years	11,732	512	8,286	2,077	857	100.0	4.4	70.6	17.7	7.3
65-74 years	9,042	458	4,576	3,542	467	100.0	5.1	50.6	39.2	5.2
75 years old and over	6,180	371	1,537	4,113	158	100.0	6.0	24.9	66.6	2.6

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389.

## NO. 46. MARITAL STATUS OF THE BLACK AND SPANISH ORIGIN POPULATION: 1970 TO 1983

[Black population: persons 18 years old and over. Spanish origin population: 1970 and 1975, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. Except as noted, as of March and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
<b>BLACK</b>										
Total: 1970	12,972	2,668	8,310	1,427	567	100.0	20.6	64.1	11.0	4.4
1975	14,282	3,449	8,373	1,521	920	100.0	24.2	58.7	10.7	6.5
1980	16,638	5,070	8,545	1,627	1,396	100.0	30.5	51.4	9.8	8.4
1982	17,460	5,584	8,713	1,600	1,563	100.0	32.0	49.9	9.2	9.0
1983	17,816	5,938	8,660	1,593	1,624	100.0	33.3	48.6	8.9	9.1
Male: 1970	5,898	1,435	3,944	307	212	100.0	24.3	66.9	5.2	3.6
1975	6,368	1,733	3,990	319	327	100.0	27.2	62.7	5.0	5.1
1980	7,416	2,540	4,051	308	517	100.0	34.3	54.6	4.2	7.0
1982	7,786	2,724	4,134	297	631	100.0	35.0	53.1	3.8	6.1
1983	7,947	2,901	4,149	309	588	100.0	36.5	52.2	3.9	7.4
Female: 1970	7,074	1,233	4,366	1,120	355	100.0	17.4	61.7	15.8	5.0
1975	7,894	1,716	4,383	1,202	593	100.0	21.7	55.5	15.2	7.5
1980	9,222	2,530	4,494	1,319	878	100.0	27.4	48.7	14.3	9.5
1982	9,675	2,860	4,579	1,304	932	100.0	29.6	47.3	13.5	9.6
1983	9,868	3,037	4,512	1,283	1,036	100.0	30.8	45.7	13.0	10.5
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>										
Total: 1970 <sup>2</sup>	5,872	1,718	3,666	287	201	100.0	29.3	62.4	4.9	3.4
1975	7,264	2,293	4,378	298	296	100.0	31.6	60.3	4.1	4.1
1980	7,888	1,901	5,176	350	460	100.0	23.1	65.6	4.4	5.8
1982	8,652	1,991	5,702	360	600	100.0	23.0	65.9	4.2	6.9
1983	8,855	2,110	5,771	383	594	100.0	23.8	65.2	4.3	6.7
Male: 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2,838	914	1,801	56	67	100.0	32.2	63.5	2.0	2.3
1975	3,520	1,277	2,103	42	98	100.0	36.3	59.7	1.2	2.8
1980	3,787	1,035	2,541	60	151	100.0	27.3	67.1	1.6	4.0
1982	4,095	1,101	2,744	51	199	100.0	26.9	67.0	1.2	4.3
1983	4,147	1,152	2,745	51	199	100.0	27.8	66.2	1.2	4.8
Female: 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3,033	804	1,864	231	134	100.0	26.5	61.5	7.6	4.4
1975	3,744	1,016	2,275	256	198	100.0	27.1	60.8	6.8	5.3
1980	4,101	865	2,636	291	310	100.0	21.1	64.3	7.1	7.6
1982	4,557	890	2,355	309	401	100.0	19.5	68.4	6.8	8.8
1983	4,711	958	3,026	332	395	100.0	20.3	64.2	7.0	8.4

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup> As of April.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, PC(2)1C, *Persons of Spanish Origin*; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 47. INTERRACIAL MARRIED COUPLES: 1970 TO 1983

[In thousands. 1970, 14 years old and over; 1980 and 1983, 15 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 45]

ITEM	1970	1980	1983	ITEM	1970	1980	1983
Total married couples .....	44,597	49,714	50,665	Other interracial married couples.....	245	484	555
Interracial married couples .....	310	651	719	Husband Black.....	8	20	24
All Black-White married couples.....	65	167	164	Wife Black.....	4	14	9
Husband Black, wife White .....	41	122	118	Husband White.....	139	287	312
Wife Black, husband White .....	24	45	46	Wife White .....	94	163	210

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 77, series P-20, No. 388, and earlier reports.

## NO. 48. EVER-MARRIED PERSONS 25-54 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DIVORCED OR SEPARATED AT TIME OF SURVEY, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1970 TO 1983

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III]

YEAR, SEX, AND AGE	EVER MARRIED (1,000)			PERCENT DIVORCED			PERCENT SEPARATED		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
1970: Male, total .....	31,304	28,189	2,817	3.3	3.1	5.5	1.8	1.1	9.4
25-34 years.....	10,402	9,318	975	3.0	2.9	3.9	1.6	1.2	5.1
35-44 years.....	10,518	9,464	953	3.0	2.6	5.8	2.1	1.1	11.6
45-54 years.....	10,384	9,407	889	3.9	3.7	6.7	1.9	1.0	11.7
Female, total .....	34,299	30,401	3,505	5.2	5.0	7.7	3.3	1.8	16.3
25-34 years.....	11,590	10,220	1,236	5.0	4.7	6.6	3.8	2.1	17.6
35-44 years.....	11,264	9,917	1,188	5.6	5.3	8.8	3.1	1.6	16.3
45-54 years.....	11,445	10,264	1,081	5.1	4.9	7.6	3.1	1.9	14.9
1980: Male, total .....	35,326	31,422	3,062	8.2	7.9	12.6	3.0	2.3	10.4
25-34 years.....	13,550	12,021	1,154	8.6	8.6	10.8	3.3	2.7	9.5
35-44 years.....	11,505	10,239	1,020	8.8	8.1	16.2	2.9	2.2	10.2
45-54 years.....	10,271	9,162	888	7.1	6.7	10.7	2.6	1.7	11.8
Female, total .....	39,169	34,093	4,066	11.0	10.5	16.5	4.5	2.9	18.7
25-34 years.....	15,694	13,650	1,591	11.6	11.2	16.5	5.4	3.6	21.2
35-44 years.....	12,271	10,625	1,320	11.5	10.9	17.5	4.5	2.7	19.2
45-54 years.....	11,204	9,818	1,155	9.7	9.0	15.5	3.4	2.1	14.8
1983: Male, total .....	36,669	32,447	3,223	9.8	9.5	14.0	3.1	2.4	10.2
25-34 years.....	13,725	12,202	1,175	10.3	10.2	12.7	3.3	2.9	7.8
35-44 years.....	12,861	11,343	1,151	10.1	9.8	14.7	3.1	2.5	9.8
45-54 years.....	10,083	8,902	897	8.7	8.2	14.7	2.8	1.7	13.8
Female, total .....	40,808	35,372	4,167	12.4	11.7	19.8	4.6	3.3	16.0
25-34 years.....	16,094	13,946	1,625	12.0	11.3	19.5	5.2	3.9	17.1
35-44 years.....	13,747	11,865	1,402	13.9	13.3	21.0	4.6	3.2	16.5
45-54 years.....	10,967	9,561	1,140	11.1	10.2	18.8	3.7	2.6	13.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389 and earlier reports.

## NO. 49. DIVORCED PERSONS PER 1,000 MARRIED PERSONS WITH SPOUSE PRESENT, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE: 1960 TO 1983

[As of March. 1960-1979, persons 14 years old and over; beginning 1980, 15 and over. See headnote, table 45]

YEAR	Total	Male	Fe-male	SEX AND YEAR	RACE		AGE			
					White	Black	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-64 years	65 years old and over
1960 .....	35	28	42	Male: 1960 .....	27	145	16	25	39	24
1965 .....	41	34	49	1970 .....	32	62	28	33	40	32
1970 .....	47	35	60	1975 .....	51	96	51	61	57	32
1975 .....	69	54	84	1980 .....	74	149	78	104	70	48
1978 .....	90	71	110	1983 .....	67	164	98	121	81	43
1979 .....	92	72	111	Female: 1960 .....	38	178	28	41	53	44
1980 .....	100	79	120	1970 .....	56	104	46	61	66	69
1981 .....	109	88	129	1975 .....	77	178	27	93	86	69
1982 .....	114	92	137	1980 .....	110	258	108	147	112	89
1983 .....	114	91	137	1983 .....	126	297	121	169	126	106

<sup>1</sup> Black and other races. <sup>2</sup> 14-29 years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389 and earlier reports.

## Marital Status

39

### NO. 50. PERCENT MARRIED AND DIVORCED OF THE POPULATION, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1960 TO 1983

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey and excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III]

SEX AND RACE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Percent married:												
Male .....	76.4	76.2	75.3	72.8	72.2	70.9	70.1	69.2	68.4	67.8	67.2	66.6
White .....	77.3	76.9	76.1	73.9	73.4	72.3	71.7	70.7	70.0	69.6	69.0	68.3
Black .....	68.4	70.2	66.9	62.7	61.6	59.6	57.6	55.7	54.6	53.5	53.1	52.2
Female .....	71.6	70.5	68.5	65.7	66.2	65.3	64.2	63.5	63.0	62.4	61.9	61.4
White .....	72.2	70.9	69.3	68.0	67.6	66.7	65.9	65.2	64.7	64.1	63.7	63.3
Black .....	66.3	67.6	61.7	55.5	54.5	53.5	50.3	49.0	48.7	48.1	47.3	45.7
Percent divorced:												
Male .....	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.9	5.8
White .....	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.7
Black .....	1.2	3.4	3.6	5.1	5.9	5.4	6.9	7.2	7.0	8.1	8.1	7.4
Female .....	2.9	3.3	3.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	7.1	7.6	8.0	7.9
White .....	2.7	3.1	3.8	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.8	7.6
Black .....	4.8	4.5	5.0	7.5	7.8	8.8	9.3	8.9	9.5	10.3	9.6	10.5

<sup>1</sup> Black and other races.

### NO. 51. SINGLE (NEVER-MARRIED) PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960 TO 1983

[1960, as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 45]

AGE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1983	1960	1970	1975	1980	1983
Total.....	17.3	18.9	20.8	23.8	25.1	11.9	13.7	14.6	17.1	18.3
18 years.....	94.6	95.1	96.8	97.4	98.0	75.6	82.0	83.7	88.0	90.6
19 years.....	87.1	89.9	89.3	90.9	94.2	59.7	68.8	71.4	77.6	83.4
20-24 years.....	53.1	54.7	59.9	68.8	73.2	28.4	35.8	40.3	50.2	55.5
25-29 years.....	20.8	19.1	22.3	33.1	38.2	10.5	10.5	13.8	20.9	24.8
30-34 years.....	11.9	9.4	11.1	15.9	19.6	6.9	6.2	7.5	9.5	13.0
35-39 years.....	8.8	7.2	8.6	7.8	10.1	6.1	5.4	5.0	6.2	7.2
40-44 years.....	7.3	6.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.2
45-54 years.....	7.4	7.5	6.3	6.1	6.0	7.0	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5
55-64 years.....	8.0	7.8	6.5	5.3	4.2	8.0	6.8	5.1	4.5	4.4
65 years old and over.....	7.7	7.5	4.7	4.9	4.8	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.9	5.4

### NO. 52. HOUSEHOLDER AND MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE: 1983

[In thousands, except percent. As of March. See headnote, table 50]

HOUSEHOLDER AND MARITAL STATUS	Total <sup>1</sup>	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	Total <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over
<b>TOTAL PERSONS.....</b>											
Householder <sup>2</sup> .....	178,101	84,955	10,379	33,513	20,974	10,515	93,145	10,682	34,578	23,216	15,222
Single.....	83,918	59,250	3,423	26,662	19,231	9,724	24,668	1,868	8,463	6,198	7,946
Married, spouse present.....	10,446	5,263	1,199	2,944	645	357	5,183	1,282	2,510	645	599
Widowed.....	49,908	47,720	2,114	21,198	16,639	7,682	2,187	208	1,131	571	255
Divorced.....	8,853	3,208	55	1,792	1,078	278	5,645	193	3,103	1,796	545
Non householder <sup>2</sup> .....	94,183	25,705	6,956	6,852	1,744	791	68,477	8,814	26,116	17,018	7,276
Single.....	36,395	20,221	6,395	3,984	423	143	16,174	4,651	2,227	384	229
Married, spouse present.....	51,423	2,945	320	1,450	752	386	48,478	3,741	22,711	15,901	5,631
Widowed.....	1,884	234	6	20	51	159	1,650	10	45	307	1,289
Divorced.....	2,736	1,416	98	914	330	68	1,320	200	744	282	80
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>											
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Householder <sup>2</sup> .....	47.1	69.7	33.0	79.6	91.7	92.5	26.5	17.5	24.5	26.7	52.2
Single.....	5.9	6.2	11.6	8.8	3.1	3.4	5.6	12.0	7.3	2.8	3.9
Married, spouse present.....	28.0	56.2	20.4	63.3	79.3	73.1	2.3	1.9	3.3	2.5	1.7
Widowed.....	6.1	2.0	-	1	2.0	1.8	9.9	1	1.1	10.7	41.8
Divorced.....	5.0	3.8	.5	5.3	5.1	2.6	6.1	1.8	9.0	7.7	3.6
Non householder <sup>2</sup> .....	52.9	30.3	67.0	20.4	8.3	7.5	73.5	82.5	75.5	73.3	47.8
Single.....	20.4	23.8	61.6	11.9	2.0	1.4	17.4	43.5	6.4	1.7	1.5
Married, spouse present.....	28.9	3.5	3.1	4.3	3.6	3.7	52.0	35.0	65.7	68.5	37.0
Widowed.....	1.1	.3	.1	.1	.2	1.5	1.8	.1	.1	1.3	8.5
Divorced.....	1.5	1.7	.9	2.7	1.6	.6	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.2	.5

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero or rounds to zero. <sup>2</sup> Includes 15-19 year olds. <sup>3</sup> Includes other marital status not shown separately.

Source of tables 50-52: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389, and earlier reports.

## Population

## No. 53. UNMARRIED COUPLES, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1970 TO 1984, AND BY MARITAL STATUS OF PARTNERS, 1983

[In thousands. As of March, except 1970, as of April. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household. See headnote, table 54]

PRESENCE OF CHILDREN AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1970	1980	1983	1984	MARITAL STATUS OF MALE	Total	MARITAL STATUS OF FEMALE			
							Never married	Divorced	Widowed	Married, husband absent
Unmarried couples .....	523	1,589	1,891	1,988	Total, 1983 .....	1,891	965	625	163	137
No children under 15 yr.	327	1,159	1,366	1,373	Never married.....	1,010	695	209	67	41
Some children under 15 yr.	196	431	525	614	Divorced.....	638	195	340	47	55
Under 25 yr. old .....	55	411	455	432	Widowed.....	78	10	25	39	4
25-44 yr. old .....	103	837	1,082	1,208	Married, wife absent.....	164	64	53	10	39
45-64 yr. old .....	186	221	233	234						
65 yr. old and over .....	178	119	121	114						

<sup>1</sup> Children in unmarried-couple households are under 14 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, vol. II, part 4B, and Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 391 and earlier reports.

## No. 54. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1984

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For definition of terms, see text, p. 4. See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970 series A 286-319.]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	PERCENT CHANGE	
									1970-1980	1980-1984
<b>Households</b> .....	43,554	52,799	63,401	71,120	80,776	83,527	83,918	85,407	27.4	5.7
Average size .....	3.37	3.33	3.14	2.94	2.76	2.72	2.73	2.71	(X)	(X)
<b>Family households</b> .....	38,838	44,905	51,456	55,563	59,550	61,019	61,393	61,997	15.7	4.1
Married couple .....	34,075	39,254	44,728	46,951	49,112	49,630	49,908	50,090	9.8	2.0
Male householder <sup>1</sup> .....	1,169	1,228	1,228	1,485	1,793	1,986	2,016	2,030	41.1	17.1
Female householder <sup>1</sup> .....	3,594	4,422	5,500	7,127	8,705	9,403	9,469	9,878	56.3	13.5
<b>Nonfamily households</b> .....	4,716	7,895	11,945	15,557	21,226	22,508	22,525	23,410	77.7	10.3
Male householder .....	1,668	2,716	4,083	5,912	8,807	9,457	9,514	9,752	116.8	10.7
Female householder .....	3,048	5,179	7,882	9,645	12,419	13,051	13,011	13,658	57.6	10.0
One person .....	3,954	6,896	10,851	13,939	18,296	19,354	19,250	19,954	68.6	9.1
<b>Families</b> .....	39,303	45,111	51,586	55,712	59,550	61,019	61,393	61,997	15.4	4.1
Average size .....	3.54	3.67	3.58	3.42	3.29	3.25	3.26	3.24	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	34,440	39,329	44,755	46,971	49,112	49,630	49,908	50,090	9.7	2.0
Male householder <sup>1</sup> .....	1,184	1,275	1,239	1,499	1,733	1,986	2,016	2,030	39.9	17.1
Female householder <sup>1</sup> .....	3,679	4,507	5,591	7,242	8,705	9,403	9,469	9,878	55.7	13.5
<b>Unrelated subfamilies</b> .....	465	207	130	149	360	372	440	504	176.9	4.0
Married couple .....	365	75	27	20	20	39	39	53	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons <sup>1</sup> .....	15	47	11	14	36	24	43	63	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons <sup>1</sup> .....	85	85	91	115	304	309	358	398	234.1	27.6
<b>Related subfamilies</b> .....	2,402	1,514	1,150	1,349	1,150	1,877	2,220	2,198	-	91.1
Married couple .....	1,651	871	617	576	582	625	719	722	-5.7	24.1
Father-child <sup>1,2</sup> .....	113	115	48	89	54	113	146	113	(B)	(B)
Mother-child <sup>1,2</sup> .....	638	528	484	705	512	1,139	1,355	1,363	5.6	166.2
<b>Married couples</b> .....	36,091	40,200	45,373	47,547	49,714	50,294	50,666	50,864	9.6	2.3
With own household .....	34,075	39,254	44,728	46,951	49,112	49,630	49,908	50,090	9.8	2.0
Without own household .....	2,016	946	645	596	602	664	758	775	-6.7	28.7
Percent without .....	5.6	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	(X)	(X)
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	9,136	11,092	14,988	19,100	26,426	27,930	28,083	29,497	76.3	11.6
Nonfamily householders .....	4,716	7,895	11,945	15,557	21,226	22,508	22,525	23,410	77.7	10.3
Secondary individuals .....	4,420	3,198	3,043	3,543	5,200	5,422	5,558	6,087	70.9	17.1
Male .....	2,541	1,746	1,631	2,087	3,006	3,012	3,072	3,531	84.3	17.5
Female .....	1,879	1,451	1,412	1,456	2,194	2,410	2,486	2,556	55.4	16.5

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>B</sup> Not shown; base less than 75,000. <sup>X</sup> Not applicable. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present.

<sup>2</sup> It is likely that most of the sizable increase since 1980 is the result of new and more definitive coding procedures introduced by the Census Bureau in 1982.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-20, No. 391.

# Households and Families

41

## No. 55. HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1960 TO 1983

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 54. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 292-295 and A 320-334]

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1983	1960	1970	1975	1980	1983
<b>Households, total</b>	<b>52,799</b>	<b>1 63,401</b>	<b>1 71,120</b>	<b>1 80,776</b>	<b>1 83,918</b>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White.....	47,665	56,602	62,945	70,766	73,182	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple.....	36,175	41,029	42,951	44,751	45,252	76.2	72.5	68.2	63.2	61.8
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,365	4,444	6,295	8,940	9,885	6.8	7.9	10.0	12.6	13.5
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	8,125	11,129	13,700	17,075	18,066	17.0	19.7	21.8	24.1	24.7
Black.....	5,134	6,223	7,262	8,586	8,916	<sup>3</sup> 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple.....	3,079	3,317	3,343	3,433	3,486	<sup>3</sup> 60.3	53.3	46.0	40.0	39.1
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,579	745	1,002	1,402	1,417	<sup>3</sup> 11.0	12.0	13.8	16.3	15.9
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,476	2,161	2,917	3,751	4,012	<sup>3</sup> 28.7	34.7	40.2	43.7	45.0
<b>Families, total</b>	<b>45,111</b>	<b>1 51,586</b>	<b>1 55,712</b>	<b>1 59,550</b>	<b>1 61,393</b>	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
White.....	40,869	46,261	49,451	52,243	53,407	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple.....	36,212	41,049	42,969	44,751	45,252	88.7	88.7	86.9	85.7	84.7
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	1,100	1,048	1,270	1,441	1,648	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.1
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,557	4,165	5,212	6,052	6,507	8.7	9.0	10.5	11.6	12.2
Black.....	4,242	4,887	5,498	6,184	6,530	<sup>3</sup> 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple.....	3,117	3,323	3,346	3,433	3,486	<sup>3</sup> 73.6	68.0	60.9	55.5	53.4
Male householder <sup>2</sup> .....	3,175	182	212	256	309	<sup>3</sup> 4.0	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.7
Female householder <sup>2</sup> .....	950	1,382	1,940	2,495	2,734	<sup>3</sup> 22.4	28.3	35.3	40.3	41.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present. <sup>3</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 56. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS: 1960 TO 1983

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 54. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 335-349]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
<b>Total</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>83.9</b>
1 person.....	6.9	8.6	10.9	13.9	15.5	16.7	17.2	18.3	18.9	19.4	19.3
Male.....	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.9	5.6	6.4	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.5
Female.....	4.6	5.7	7.3	9.0	9.9	10.4	10.7	11.3	11.7	11.9	11.8
2 persons.....	14.6	16.1	18.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	23.9	25.3	25.8	26.5	26.4
3 persons.....	9.9	10.2	10.9	12.4	12.8	13.0	13.4	14.1	14.6	14.6	14.8
4 persons.....	9.3	9.2	10.0	11.1	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.3
5 persons.....	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
6 persons.....	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
7 persons or more.....	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6
Percent of total:											
1 person .....	13.1	15.0	17.1	19.6	20.9	22.0	22.2	22.7	23.0	23.2	22.9
2 persons .....	27.8	28.1	28.9	30.6	30.7	30.7	30.9	31.4	31.3	31.7	31.5
3 persons .....	18.9	17.9	17.3	17.4	17.3	17.2	17.3	17.5	17.7	17.5	17.6
4 persons .....	17.6	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.4	15.9
5 persons .....	11.5	11.0	10.3	9.0	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.3
6 persons .....	5.7	5.8	5.6	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9
7 persons or more .....	5.4	6.1	5.0	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388 and earlier reports.

## No. 57. HOUSEHOLDS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1970 TO 1983

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 54]

CHARACTERISTIC	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
<b>Total (million).....</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>83.9</b>
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Male.....	78.9	77.4	77.1	76.4	75.8	75.4	74.6	74.2	71.8	71.2	70.6	70.6
Female.....	21.1	22.6	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.6	25.4	25.8	28.2	28.8	29.4	29.4
White.....	89.5	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4	88.1	88.0	88.0	87.6	87.3	87.2	87.2
Black.....	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.6
Age of householder:												
14-24 years.....	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
25-34 years.....	18.5	19.9	20.5	21.0	21.3	21.8	22.1	22.0	22.9	23.3	23.1	22.8
35-44 years.....	18.6	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.2	17.9	17.6	18.3	19.1
45-54 years.....	19.5	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.6	16.3	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.7
55-64 years.....	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.9	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.6
65 years and over.....	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.4	20.5	20.5	20.7	21.1

<sup>1</sup> Persons 15 to 24 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 58. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1983

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 54. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS			BLACK HOUSEHOLDS			SPANISH-ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDS		
	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold	Number (1,000)	Per- cent	Persons per house- hold
Total .....	83,918	100.0	2.73	8,916	100.0	3.04	4,085	100.0	3.48
Northeast.....	17,926	21.4	2.73	1,633	18.3	2.94	825	20.2	3.20
Midwest.....	21,331	25.4	2.73	1,738	19.5	2.96	276	6.8	3.30
South.....	28,120	33.5	2.75	4,585	51.4	3.17	1,288	31.5	3.56
West.....	16,541	19.7	2.70	960	10.8	2.79	1,696	41.5	3.59
Nonfarm.....	82,071	97.8	2.72	8,868	99.5	3.04	4,059	99.4	3.48
Farm.....	1,847	2.2	3.04	48	.5	(B)	26	.6	(B)
In metropolitan areas (SMSA's) <sup>1</sup> .....	57,393	68.4	2.71	6,932	77.8	2.96	3,520	86.2	3.47
In central cities.....	24,810	29.6	2.56	5,068	56.8	2.91	2,123	52.0	3.44
Outside central cities.....	32,584	38.8	2.82	1,865	20.9	3.11	1,397	34.2	3.51
One million population or more.....	32,503	38.7	2.70	4,449	49.9	2.90	2,351	57.6	3.37
In central cities.....	12,881	15.3	2.53	3,301	37.0	2.86	1,339	32.8	3.30
Outside central cities.....	19,622	23.4	2.80	1,149	12.9	3.00	1,012	24.8	3.47
Under 1 million population.....	24,890	29.7	2.72	2,493	27.8	3.07	1,169	28.6	3.66
In central cities.....	11,929	14.2	2.59	1,767	19.8	2.98	784	19.2	3.68
Outside central cities.....	12,962	15.4	2.84	716	8.0	3.27	385	9.4	3.63
Outside metropolitan areas.....	26,524	31.6	2.78	1,984	22.2	3.33	565	13.8	3.56
Nonfarm.....	24,972	29.8	2.77	1,938	21.7	3.32	553	13.5	3.56
Farm.....	1,553	1.9	3.00	45	.5	(B)	12	.3	(B)
Relationship to householder:									
All members related.....	79,318	94.5	2.72	8,368	93.8	3.01	3,853	94.3	3.48
All members unrelated.....	3,275	3.9	2.36	330	3.7	2.59	140	3.4	2.56
Some members unrelated.....	1,325	1.6	4.50	218	2.4	4.82	93	2.3	4.92
Marital status:									
Male householder.....	59,250	70.6	3.00	4,578	51.3	3.17	2,831	69.3	3.74
Married, wife present.....	47,720	56.9	3.35	3,160	35.4	3.83	2,310	56.5	4.13
Married, wife absent.....	1,356	1.6	1.58	308	3.5	1.71	101	2.5	1.56
Separated.....	999	1.2	1.63	269	3.0	1.73	53	1.3	(B)
Other.....	357	.4	1.46	39	.4	(B)	47	1.2	(B)
Widowed.....	1,704	2.0	1.54	227	2.5	1.85	46	1.1	(B)
Divorced.....	3,208	3.8	1.64	362	4.1	1.64	124	3.0	2.02
Single (never married).....	5,263	6.3	1.55	521	5.8	1.67	250	6.1	2.02
Female householder.....	24,668	29.4	2.08	4,338	48.7	2.91	1,254	30.7	2.91
Married, husband present.....	2,187	2.6	3.22	326	3.7	4.00	139	3.4	4.00
Married, husband absent.....	2,407	2.9	2.85	810	9.1	3.31	291	7.1	3.46
Separated.....	2,033	2.4	2.93	739	8.3	3.37	248	6.1	3.48
Other.....	374	.4	2.40	70	.8	(B)	43	1.0	(B)
Widowed.....	9,245	11.0	1.57	1,065	11.9	2.44	234	5.7	2.34
Divorced.....	5,645	6.7	2.33	874	9.8	3.01	309	7.6	2.70
Single (never married).....	5,183	6.2	1.85	1,263	14.2	2.70	282	6.9	2.49
Age of householder:									
15-24 years.....	5,695	6.8	2.33	674	7.6	2.72	346	8.5	2.87
25-34 years.....	19,104	22.8	2.90	2,304	25.8	3.00	1,254	30.7	3.53
35-44 years.....	16,020	19.1	3.58	1,822	20.4	3.73	983	24.1	4.18
45-54 years.....	12,354	14.7	3.29	1,369	15.4	3.45	671	16.4	3.81
55-64 years.....	13,074	15.6	2.42	1,248	14.0	2.92	453	11.1	2.88
65 years old and over.....	17,671	21.1	1.75	1,499	16.8	2.15	379	9.3	2.19
Size of household:									
One person.....	19,250	22.9	1.00	2,056	23.1	1.00	577	14.1	1.00
Two persons.....	26,439	31.5	2.00	2,305	25.8	2.00	836	20.5	2.00
Three persons.....	14,793	17.6	3.00	1,604	18.0	3.00	808	19.8	3.00
Four persons.....	13,303	15.9	4.00	1,319	14.8	4.00	841	20.6	4.00
Five persons.....	6,105	7.3	5.00	798	9.0	5.00	500	12.2	5.00
Six persons.....	2,460	2.9	6.00	408	4.6	6.00	278	6.8	6.00
Seven persons or more.....	1,568	1.9	7.81	426	4.8	8.01	245	6.0	7.93
Years of school completed by householder:									
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	7,226	8.6	2.65	1,516	17.0	2.86	1,257	30.8	3.71
8 years.....	6,170	7.4	2.38	600	6.7	3.18	338	8.3	3.58
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11,131	13.3	2.79	1,856	20.8	3.38	618	15.1	3.53
4 years.....	29,086	34.7	2.79	2,906	32.6	3.11	1,076	26.3	3.44
College: 1 to 3 years.....	13,371	15.9	2.73	1,260	14.1	2.88	481	11.8	3.16
4 years or more.....	16,934	20.2	2.75	779	8.7	2.49	315	7.7	2.99

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. <sup>1</sup> 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970 census publications.

See Appendix II.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 142.

# Households

43

## No. 59. HOUSEHOLDS—STATES: 1960 TO 1983

[1960-1980, as of April 1; 1983, as of December 31. For definition of household, see text, p. 4. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	HOUSEHOLDS							FAMILIES, 1980				PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD		
	Number (1,000)				Percent change			Total <sup>2</sup>	Married couple		One parent with children <sup>3</sup>	1970	1980	
	1960	1970	1980	1983 <sup>1</sup>	1960- 1970	1970- 1980	1980- 1983		Total	With children	With children			
U.S. ....	53,021	63,450	80,390	85,692	19.7	26.7	6.6	58,882	48,371	24,261	5,870	3.11	2.75	
<b>Regions:</b>														
Northeast....	13,521	15,482	17,471	18,108	14.5	12.8	3.6	12,668	10,151	4,965	1,306	3.08	2.74	
Midwest....	15,377	17,537	20,859	21,631	14.0	18.9	3.7	15,251	12,863	6,588	1,428	3.14	2.75	
South....	15,503	19,258	26,486	26,844	24.2	37.5	8.9	19,917	16,347	8,187	1,960	3.16	2.77	
West....	8,619	11,172	15,574	17,105	29.6	39.4	9.8	10,945	9,010	4,521	1,176	3.02	2.71	
N. Eng....	3,116	3,645	4,362	4,540	17.0	19.7	4.1	3,159	2,580	1,280	304	3.13	2.74	
ME.....	280	303	395	419	8.2	30.5	6.1	294	248	128	26	3.16	2.75	
NH.....	180	225	323	346	25.0	43.5	7.1	239	203	106	20	3.14	2.75	
VT.....	111	132	178	190	18.9	35.0	6.7	128	108	57	12	3.21	2.75	
MA.....	1,535	1,760	2,033	2,108	14.7	15.5	3.7	1,439	1,153	568	145	3.12	2.72	
RI.....	257	292	339	350	13.6	16.0	3.2	245	199	96	24	3.07	2.70	
CT.....	753	933	1,094	1,127	23.9	17.2	3.0	814	668	325	77	3.16	2.76	
Mid. Atl....	10,405	11,837	13,109	13,568	13.8	10.7	3.5	9,509	7,571	3,885	1,002	3.07	2.74	
NY.....	5,248	5,914	6,340	6,518	12.7	7.2	2.8	4,443	3,446	1,692	542	3.01	2.70	
NJ.....	1,806	2,218	2,549	2,668	22.8	14.9	4.7	1,832	1,553	760	196	3.17	2.84	
PA.....	3,351	3,705	4,220	4,382	10.6	13.9	3.8	3,134	2,573	1,233	264	3.10	2.74	
E. No. Cent....	10,710	12,382	14,654	15,151	15.6	18.3	3.4	10,841	8,968	4,612	1,079	3.17	2.78	
OH.....	2,852	3,289	3,834	3,996	15.3	16.5	4.2	2,854	2,376	1,210	269	3.16	2.76	
IN.....	1,988	1,927	1,961	1,961	15.9	19.7	1.8	1,456	1,233	638	133	3.14	2.77	
IL.....	3,085	3,502	4,045	4,228	13.5	15.5	4.5	2,931	2,378	1,206	307	3.09	2.76	
MI.....	2,239	2,653	3,195	3,230	18.5	20.4	1.1	2,393	1,948	1,017	270	3.27	2.84	
WI.....	1,146	1,329	1,652	1,736	16.0	24.3	5.1	1,208	1,034	541	100	3.22	2.77	
W. No. Cent....	4,668	5,155	6,205	6,480	10.4	20.4	4.4	4,510	3,895	1,976	349	3.06	2.68	
MN.....	992	1,154	1,445	1,505	16.3	25.2	4.2	1,038	889	481	79	3.20	2.74	
IA.....	841	896	1,053	1,109	6.5	17.5	5.3	770	677	342	54	3.05	2.68	
MO.....	1,360	1,521	1,793	1,844	11.8	17.9	2.8	1,312	1,106	540	115	2.98	2.67	
ND.....	173	182	228	245	5.2	25.4	7.5	167	147	80	10	3.25	2.75	
SD.....	195	201	243	259	3.1	20.8	6.6	177	154	81	13	3.18	2.74	
NE.....	433	474	571	594	9.5	20.6	4.0	412	360	183	30	3.02	2.66	
KS.....	673	727	872	924	8.0	19.9	6.0	635	553	269	48	2.97	2.62	
So. Atl....	7,268	9,429	13,160	14,235	29.9	39.4	8.2	9,805	7,958	3,834	1,002	3.14	2.73	
DE.....	129	165	207	215	27.9	25.7	3.9	155	126	63	17	3.23	2.79	
MD.....	863	1,175	1,461	1,529	36.2	24.3	4.7	1,090	863	442	128	3.25	2.82	
DC.....	252	263	253	248	4.4	-3.6	-2.0	134	75	30	32	2.72	2.40	
VA.....	1,074	1,391	1,863	1,976	29.5	34.0	6.1	1,398	1,148	590	135	3.20	2.77	
WV.....	521	547	686	715	5.0	25.4	4.2	530	449	232	37	3.12	2.79	
NC.....	1,205	1,510	2,043	2,200	25.3	35.4	7.7	1,577	1,288	653	153	3.24	2.78	
SC.....	604	734	1,030	1,140	21.5	40.3	10.7	806	647	345	84	3.39	2.93	
GA.....	1,070	1,369	1,872	2,015	27.9	36.7	7.6	1,427	1,138	603	163	3.25	2.84	
FL.....	1,550	2,285	3,744	4,201	47.4	63.9	12.2	2,690	2,225	876	253	2.90	2.55	
E. So. Cent....	3,307	3,868	5,051	5,351	17.0	30.6	5.9	3,913	3,211	1,653	373	3.22	2.83	
KY.....	852	984	1,263	1,350	15.5	28.4	6.9	983	826	437	84	3.17	2.82	
TN.....	1,003	1,213	1,619	1,692	20.9	33.4	4.5	1,248	1,026	512	117	3.15	2.77	
AL.....	884	1,034	1,342	1,429	17.0	29.8	6.5	1,039	846	432	102	3.25	2.84	
MS.....	568	637	827	880	12.1	29.9	6.4	643	514	272	70	3.39	2.97	
W. So. Cent....	4,928	5,952	8,276	9,258	20.8	39.0	11.9	6,199	5,177	2,700	585	3.15	2.80	
AR.....	524	615	816	844	17.4	32.6	3.4	625	528	258	55	3.05	2.74	
LA.....	892	1,052	1,412	1,566	17.9	34.2	10.9	1,069	852	465	123	3.37	2.91	
OK.....	735	851	1,119	1,246	15.8	31.5	11.3	827	709	346	70	2.90	2.62	
TX.....	2,778	3,434	4,929	5,602	23.6	43.5	13.7	3,678	3,088	1,631	337	3.17	2.82	
Mt.....	1,976	2,518	3,986	4,534	27.4	58.3	13.7	2,809	2,477	1,301	268	3.19	2.79	
MT.....	202	217	284	309	7.4	30.6	8.8	205	179	93	17	3.10	2.70	
ID.....	194	219	324	348	12.9	48.0	7.4	247	217	116	20	3.17	2.85	
WY.....	99	105	166	190	6.1	58.3	14.5	122	108	60	8	3.09	2.78	
CO.....	529	691	1,061	1,208	30.6	53.6	13.9	739	625	325	72	3.08	2.65	
NM.....	251	289	441	496	15.1	52.6	12.5	332	275	152	35	3.43	2.90	
AZ.....	367	539	957	1,121	46.9	77.5	17.1	705	595	287	66	3.20	2.79	
UT.....	242	298	449	503	23.1	50.6	12.0	352	309	188	27	3.46	3.20	
NV.....	92	160	304	359	73.9	90.1	18.1	207	170	80	23	2.99	2.59	
Pac.....	6,644	8,654	11,587	12,571	30.3	33.9	8.5	8,036	6,533	3,220	908	2.97	2.68	
WA.....	894	1,106	1,541	1,656	23.7	39.3	7.5	1,079	915	450	107	2.98	2.61	
OR.....	558	692	992	1,032	24.0	43.4	4.0	699	593	283	70	2.94	2.60	
CA.....	4,981	6,674	8,630	9,387	32.0	31.3	8.8	5,937	4,760	2,334	699	2.95	2.68	
AK.....	57	79	131	170	38.6	66.3	29.8	96	80	51	11	3.52	2.93	
HI.....	153	203	294	326	32.7	44.8	10.9	226	186	102	21	3.59	3.15	

<sup>1</sup> Estimated. Source: Market Statistics, New York, NY, *The Survey of Buying Power Data Service*, annual (copyright).

<sup>2</sup> Includes male and female householders with no spouse present and without own children under 18 years old.

<sup>3</sup> Married couple with own children under 18 years old.

<sup>4</sup> Male or female householder with no spouse present, and with own children under 18 years old.

## Population

## NO. 60. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1983

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES				WHITE PERSONS			BLACK PERSONS			
	Total (mil.)	Percent living—			PERCENT LIVING—		PERCENT LIVING—		PERCENT LIVING—		
		Alone	With spouse	With other relatives	Alone	With spouse	With other relatives	Alone	With spouse	With other relatives	
<b>Total</b>	<b>178,101</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>48.0</b>
15-19 years	19,020	.6	3.4	93.4	2.7	.6	3.7	92.9	.1	1.4	97.2
20-24 years	21,061	5.7	30.3	52.6	11.4	6.0	33.0	48.7	3.9	14.1	76.6
25-44 years	68,092	8.2	68.3	17.4	6.1	8.1	71.1	14.6	9.3	46.1	38.3
45-64 years	44,190	10.2	76.6	10.8	2.3	9.9	79.1	9.1	14.1	53.6	26.5
65 years old and over	25,737	30.5	54.2	13.1	2.1	30.8	55.3	12.0	30.5	41.5	24.2
<b>Male</b>	<b>84,955</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>41.4</b>
15-19 years	9,573	.6	1.3	95.9	2.3	.7	1.4	95.7	.3	.4	98.2
20-24 years	10,278	5.9	23.5	58.3	12.3	6.3	26.5	55.1	3.9	11.3	79.4
25-44 years	33,513	10.3	67.6	14.0	6.2	10.1	69.6	12.4	12.9	50.7	26.7
45-64 years	20,374	8.2	82.9	6.1	2.8	7.6	84.9	5.3	14.2	62.3	14.8
65 years old and over	10,515	15.4	76.7	5.7	2.1	15.0	78.0	5.1	20.8	63.1	11.7
<b>Female</b>	<b>93,145</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>53.3</b>
15-19 years	9,447	.5	5.5	91.0	3.1	.6	6.0	90.0	—	2.5	96.3
20-24 years	10,682	5.4	37.0	47.0	10.6	5.8	40.5	42.4	3.9	16.5	74.2
25-44 years	34,579	6.2	68.9	20.7	4.2	6.2	72.7	16.9	6.3	42.3	47.9
45-64 years	23,216	12.1	70.9	15.1	1.9	12.0	73.8	12.5	14.0	46.8	35.6
65 years old and over	15,222	40.9	38.7	18.2	2.2	41.7	39.7	16.7	36.8	27.1	32.4

— Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388.

## NO. 61. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1983

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, p. 4. Beginning 1980, data not comparable with prior years because of definitional change]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MARRIED COUPLE		MALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>		FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>		BLACK FAMILIES	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1960	45,111	(x)	39,329	(x)	1,275	(x)	4,507	(x)	2,424	(x)
1965	47,956	(x)	41,749	(x)	1,181	(x)	5,026	(x)	2,767	(x)
1970	51,586	(x)	44,755	(x)	1,239	(x)	5,591	(x)	4,887	(x)
1975	55,712	(x)	46,971	(x)	1,499	(x)	7,242	(x)	5,498	(x)
1979	57,804	(x)	47,692	(x)	1,655	(x)	8,458	(x)	5,906	(x)
1980	59,550	(x)	49,112	(x)	1,733	(x)	8,705	(x)	6,184	(x)
1981	60,309	(x)	49,294	(x)	1,933	(x)	9,082	(x)	6,317	(x)
1982	61,019	(x)	49,630	(x)	1,986	(x)	9,403	(x)	6,413	(x)
1983, total	61,393	100.0	49,908	100.0	2,016	100.0	9,469	100.0	6,530	100.0
White	53,407	87.0	45,252	90.7	1,648	81.7	6,507	68.7	(x)	(x)
Black	6,530	10.6	3,486	7.0	309	15.3	2,734	28.9	6,530	100.0
Spanish origin <sup>3</sup>	3,369	5.5	2,448	4.9	153	7.6	767	8.1	(x)	(x)
Size of family:										
2 persons	24,392	39.7	18,736	37.5	1,290	64.0	4,366	46.1	2,131	32.6
3 persons	14,189	23.1	11,063	22.2	448	22.2	2,677	28.3	1,554	23.8
4 persons	13,039	21.2	11,530	23.1	159	7.9	1,350	14.3	1,267	19.4
5 persons	5,970	9.7	5,289	10.6	72	3.6	609	6.4	792	12.1
6 persons	2,329	3.8	2,035	4.1	35	1.7	258	2.7	379	5.8
7 or more persons	1,475	2.4	1,255	2.5	11	.5	209	2.2	406	6.2
Median size <sup>4</sup>	3.26	(x)	3.33	(x)	2.66	(x)	3.04	(x)	3.66	(x)
Own children under age 18:										
None	30,575	49.8	25,544	51.2	1,279	63.4	3,751	39.6	2,639	40.4
1	12,854	20.9	9,730	19.5	477	23.7	2,648	28.0	1,557	23.8
2	11,470	18.7	9,406	18.8	204	10.1	1,859	19.6	1,221	18.7
3	4,492	7.3	3,652	7.3	41	2.0	798	8.4	697	10.7
4 or more	2,002	3.3	1,575	3.2	15	.7	413	4.4	416	6.4
Own children under age 6:										
None	47,593	77.5	38,448	77.0	1,814	90.0	7,330	77.4	4,757	72.8
1	9,477	15.4	7,761	15.6	172	8.5	1,543	16.3	1,230	19.8
2	3,690	6.0	3,174	6.4	29	1.4	487	5.1	434	6.6
3 or more	634	1.0	525	1.1	—	—	108	1.1	109	1.7

— Represents zero or rounds to zero.  
x Not applicable.  
<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.  
<sup>2</sup> Black and other races.  
<sup>3</sup> Sons of Spanish origin may be of any race.  
<sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388, and earlier reports.

Persons in Families—Families with Children

45

**NO. 62. PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY AGE, SEX, AND TYPE OF FAMILY: 1970 TO 1983**

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 61]

YEAR AND AGE	PERSONS IN FAMILIES		Male	Female	Married-couple families	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>		Male householder <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Percent of all persons <sup>1</sup>				Number	Percent of total	
<b>1970: Total</b> .....	<b>184.9</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>163.3</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Under 18 years.....	68.9	98.9	35.0	33.8	60.2	7.8	11.3	.9
18-64 years.....	102.6	91.1	49.3	53.3	92.2	8.4	8.2	2.0
65 years and over.....	13.3	67.1	6.6	6.7	10.9	1.8	13.5	.7
<b>1975: Total</b> .....	<b>190.5</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>162.9</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Under 18 years.....	66.0	99.4	33.6	32.4	54.4	10.5	15.9	1.1
18-64 years.....	109.9	90.0	52.8	57.1	96.2	11.0	10.0	2.6
65 years and over.....	14.6	69.2	7.3	7.4	12.3	1.8	12.3	.6
<b>1980: Total</b> .....	<b>195.9</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>164.2</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Under 18 years.....	62.8	98.9	32.0	30.7	50.0	11.6	18.5	1.2
18-64 years.....	116.7	86.5	55.8	61.0	100.4	13.3	11.4	2.9
65 years and over.....	16.4	68.0	8.3	8.1	13.8	2.0	11.8	.6
<b>1983: Total</b> .....	<b>200.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>166.2</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>
Under 18 years.....	61.6	98.6	31.5	30.2	48.3	12.0	19.4	1.3
18-64 years.....	121.4	86.1	58.1	63.3	103.1	14.9	12.3	3.4
65 years and over.....	17.3	67.6	8.7	8.7	14.7	2.0	11.5	.6

<sup>1</sup> Persons in households. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present.

**NO. 63. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD: 1950 TO 1983**

[As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 61. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 353-358.]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
All families <sup>2</sup> (1,000).....	38,453	45,128	47,956	51,586	55,712	57,215	57,804	59,550	60,309	61,019	61,393
Average size.....	3.60	3.65	3.70	3.58	3.42	3.33	3.31	3.29	3.27	3.25	3.26
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.4	43.1	43.4	44.1	46.0	46.9	47.5	47.9	48.2	49.2	49.8
1 child.....	21.0	18.4	17.7	18.2	19.7	20.3	20.6	20.9	21.1	20.9	20.9
2 children.....	16.5	18.0	16.8	17.4	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.3	19.2	19.0	18.7
3 children.....	14.2	10.8	11.0	10.6	9.3	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3
4 or more children.....		9.7	11.1	9.8	6.9	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.3
White families (1,000).....	35,021	40,873	43,189	46,261	49,451	50,530	50,910	52,243	52,710	53,269	53,407
Average size.....	(NA)	3.58	3.64	3.52	3.36	3.28	3.25	3.23	3.20	3.19	3.20
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.1	43.1	43.8	44.8	47.2	48.2	48.8	49.3	49.7	50.7	51.3
1 child.....	21.4	18.7	17.8	18.2	19.4	19.9	20.2	20.5	20.8	20.6	20.4
2 children.....	17.0	18.5	17.1	17.7	18.0	18.9	18.9	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.6
3 children.....	13.6	10.9	11.2	10.5	9.2	8.5	8.2	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.8
4 or more children.....		8.8	10.2	8.8	6.2	4.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.8
Black families (1,000).....	<sup>3</sup> 3,432	<sup>4</sup> 4,256	<sup>4</sup> 4,767	4,887	5,498	5,806	5,906	6,184	6,317	6,413	6,530
Average size.....	(NA)	4.31	4.37	4.13	3.90	3.77	3.74	3.67	3.66	3.65	3.66
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	51.7	43.7	40.1	38.9	36.8	37.3	37.5	38.2	38.7	38.9	40.4
1 child.....	16.6	15.7	16.8	17.6	22.0	23.3	23.5	23.4	23.4	23.1	23.8
2 children.....	11.4	12.8	13.8	14.8	17.0	18.6	19.5	20.0	19.9	20.2	18.7
3 children.....	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.8	10.7
4 or more children.....	18.3	19.5	18.5	13.6	9.9	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.0	7.0	6.4
Spanish origin <sup>4</sup> (1,000).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 2,004	2,477	2,764	2,741	3,029	3,235	3,305	3,369
Average size.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.88	3.85	3.90	3.87	3.89	3.89	3.90
Percent distribution.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 29.8	29.4	28.6	30.6	31.2	30.1	31.3	31.6
1 child.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 19.5	23.1	26.1	23.6	22.4	24.7	24.3	22.6
2 children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 19.4	19.7	20.7	21.9	23.0	23.3	22.8	24.3
3 children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 13.3	13.4	14.2	13.2	13.4	12.1	12.3	12.1
4 or more children.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>1</sup> 18.1	14.5	11.3	10.6	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> As of April. Based on Census of Population. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1970, includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Black and other races. <sup>4</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source of tables 62 and 63: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950, 1960, and 1970*, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 368, and earlier reports.

## Population

No. 64. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18, BY TYPE OF FAMILY:  
1970 TO 1983

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III]

FAMILY TYPE	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Family households with children (1,000)	28,731	29,944	30,037	29,983	30,177	30,137	31,022	31,227	31,012	30,818
Married couple (1,000)	25,532	25,165	25,106	24,868	24,621	24,505	24,981	24,927	24,465	24,364
Male householder <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	341	478	437	471	524	556	616	666	679	737
Female householder <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	2,858	4,301	4,495	4,643	5,031	5,075	5,445	5,634	5,868	5,718
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Family households with children	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	88.9	84.0	83.6	82.9	81.6	81.3	80.5	79.8	78.9	79.1
Male householder <sup>1</sup>	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4
Female householder <sup>1</sup>	9.9	14.4	15.0	15.5	16.7	16.8	17.6	18.0	18.9	18.6
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE										
Family households with children, total	55.8	53.9	53.6	53.1	53.0	52.4	52.1	51.8	50.8	50.2
Married couple	57.1	53.6	53.1	52.4	52.0	51.4	50.8	50.6	49.3	48.8
Male householder <sup>1</sup>	27.8	32.2	30.7	32.2	33.5	34.4	35.5	34.5	34.2	36.6
Female householder <sup>1</sup>	52.0	60.3	61.3	61.6	62.6	61.7	62.6	62.0	62.4	60.4

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388 and earlier reports.

## No. 65. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY PRESENCE OF PARENTS AND WHETHER LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY, BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER: 1980 AND 1983

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. It is likely that most of the sizeable increase in children living with parents is the result of new and more definitive coding procedures introduced by the Census Bureau in 1982. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 61.]

PRESENCE OF PARENTS	Unit	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>	
		1980	1983	1980	1983	1980	1983	1980	1983
<b>CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD</b>									
Number	1,000.....	63,427	62,281	52,242	50,873	9,375	9,377	5,459	5,513
Living with—									
Both parents	Percent.....	76.7	74.9	82.7	81.0	42.2	40.7	75.4	68.5
Mother only	Percent.....	18.0	20.5	13.5	15.0	43.9	51.1	19.6	26.8
Divorced	Percent.....	7.5	8.3	7.0	7.7	10.9	11.4	5.9	8.0
Married, spouse absent	Percent.....	5.7	5.3	3.9	3.9	16.2	13.6	8.2	9.9
Single (never married)	Percent.....	2.8	5.2	1.0	1.9	12.8	23.4	4.0	6.5
Widowed	Percent.....	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	4.0	2.8	1.5	2.4
Father only	Percent.....	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.8
Neither parent	Percent.....	3.7	2.6	2.2	2.0	12.0	5.6	3.4	2.9
<b>CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD</b>									
Number	1,000.....	19,463	20,967	15,885	16,979	2,916	3,300	1,988	1,918
Living with—									
Both parents	Percent.....	78.9	76.7	85.7	84.1	41.4	38.2	77.4	71.1
Mother only	Percent.....	15.4	20.1	11.1	13.4	39.5	55.5	18.2	25.3
Divorced	Percent.....	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.7	3.2	4.6
Married, spouse absent	Percent.....	5.4	5.5	4.1	4.3	12.8	11.8	7.9	9.3
Single (never married)	Percent.....	4.5	8.8	1.8	3.6	19.4	36.7	6.0	10.2
Widowed	Percent.....	.8	.7	.6	.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.3
Father only	Percent.....	1.1	1.6	.9	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.0	1.8
Neither parent	Percent.....	4.6	1.6	2.3	1.1	17.2	4.1	3.5	1.8
<b>CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS OLD</b>									
Number	1,000.....	43,964	41,314	36,357	33,893	6,459	6,077	3,471	3,595
Living with—									
Both parents	Percent.....	75.7	73.9	81.4	79.5	42.6	42.1	74.2	67.1
Mother only	Percent.....	19.1	20.7	14.6	15.8	45.9	48.6	20.4	27.5
Divorced	Percent.....	6.8	9.8	8.1	9.1	13.3	14.5	7.5	9.8
Married, spouse absent	Percent.....	5.8	5.3	3.8	3.6	17.7	14.5	8.3	10.2
Single (never married)	Percent.....	2.0	3.3	.6	1.1	9.9	16.1	2.8	4.5
Widowed	Percent.....	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.9	5.0	3.6	1.9	3.0
Father only	Percent.....	1.9	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.8	1.8	1.8
Neither parent	Percent.....	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.5	9.6	6.5	3.4	3.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388 and earlier reports.

## Female Family Householders—Family Characteristics

47

### No. 66. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH NO SPOUSE PRESENT, BY RACE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN: 1960 TO 1983

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 to 1975 covers persons 14 years old and over; beginning 1980 covers persons 15 years old and over. 1960 census data as of April; thereafter based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 61.]

ITEM	1960	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	WITH 1 OR MORE OWN CHILDREN, UNDER 18			
							1960	1970	1980	1983
Total families <sup>1</sup> .....	45,128	51,586	55,712	59,550	61,019	61,393	25,661	28,812	31,022	30,818
Female family householders.....	4,194	5,591	7,242	8,705	9,403	9,469	1,891	2,926	5,445	5,718
Percent of all families.....	9.3	10.8	13.0	14.6	15.4	15.4	7.4	10.2	17.6	18.6
Percent under 35 years old.....	17.7	24.4	32.5	34.6	34.3	33.5	35.0	43.1	52.4	51.4
White families.....	40,873	46,261	49,451	52,243	53,268	53,407	23,264	25,543	26,474	26,006
Female family householders.....	3,305	4,165	5,212	6,052	6,620	6,507	1,394	1,995	3,558	3,707
Percent of White families.....	8.1	9.0	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.2	6.0	7.8	13.4	14.3
Percent under 35 years old.....	14.7	20.8	29.0	30.8	30.8	29.5	30.7	39.8	49.2	47.3
Black families.....	<sup>2</sup> 4,256	4,887	5,498	6,184	6,413	6,530	<sup>2</sup> 2,397	2,984	3,820	3,890
Female family householders.....	<sup>2</sup> 889	1,382	1,940	2,495	2,605	2,734	<sup>2</sup> 497	912	1,793	1,862
Percent of Black families.....	20.9	28.3	35.3	40.3	40.6	41.9	20.7	30.6	46.9	47.9
Percent under 35 years old.....	28.7	35.2	42.4	44.0	42.6	42.7	47.1	50.0	59.1	59.9

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1970, includes other races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960*, vol. 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388 and earlier reports.

### No. 67. FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH NO SPOUSE PRESENT—CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1983

[See headnote, table 66. 1970 data unrevised, therefore data will not agree with table 66.]

CHARACTERISTIC	WHITE					BLACK				
	1960	1970	1980	1982	1983	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1980	1982	1983
Female family householder (1,000).....	3,305	4,185	6,052	6,620	6,507	889	1,349	2,495	2,605	2,734
Median age (years).....	52.2	50.4	43.7	42.7	43.1	43.8	41.3	37.4	37.8	38.2
Percent, by marital status:										
Single (never married).....	11.8	9.2	10.6	11.0	12.1	10.8	16.2	27.3	32.5	32.9
Married, spouse absent.....	17.6	18.5	16.9	17.5	16.4	37.4	39.7	28.6	25.6	23.6
Separated.....	9.6	11.4	13.9	15.0	14.1	30.2	33.8	26.8	24.1	21.9
Other.....	7.9	7.2	3.0	2.5	2.3	7.2	5.9	1.8	1.5	1.7
Widowed.....	52.5	47.0	32.7	28.6	30.0	40.2	29.9	22.2	19.7	19.5
Divorced.....	18.1	25.3	39.8	42.9	41.5	11.6	14.2	21.9	22.1	24.0
Percent, by presence of children under 18:										
No own children.....	57.8	52.0	41.2	40.7	43.0	44.4	33.5	28.1	30.1	31.9
With own children.....	42.2	48.0	58.8	59.3	57.0	55.6	66.6	71.9	69.9	68.1
1 child.....	19.2	18.8	28.1	29.6	28.2	16.9	19.1	26.2	27.3	27.3
2 children.....	12.0	15.0	19.9	19.8	19.0	12.8	14.4	23.2	22.1	21.3
3 children.....	6.1	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.8	9.4	12.5	11.1	13.2	12.0
4 or more children.....	5.0	6.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	16.5	20.6	11.3	8.3	7.6
Mean number of children.....	.85	1.00	1.03	1.02	.99	1.57	1.83	1.51	1.39	1.33
Children under 18 (mil.) <sup>2</sup> .....	54.5	58.5	52.0	50.8	50.6	8.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3
Percent living with—										
Both parents.....	91.9	88.1	83.1	81.2	81.4	69.2	58.7	42.8	42.8	41.0
Mother only.....	6.2	8.6	13.6	15.4	15.0	20.6	30.8	44.5	47.5	51.5

<sup>1</sup> Black and other races. <sup>2</sup> Excludes persons maintaining households or family groups, those in group quarters, and children living with neither a parent nor a related householder.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 388, series P-23, No. 50, and unpublished data.

### No. 68. FAMILIES NOT MAINTAINED BY MARRIED COUPLE: 1970 TO 1983

[Covers persons 18 years old and over. As of March. See headnote, table 61]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)							PERCENT BY MARITAL STATUS			
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1970	1975	1980	1983
Total .....	6,806	8,718	10,074	10,431	11,005	11,381	11,476	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Male householder.....	1,229	1,492	1,641	1,733	1,931	1,984	2,013	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, wife absent.....	197	319	252	269	309	274	288	16.0	21.4	15.5	14.3
Widowed.....	422	387	384	421	399	364	423	34.3	25.9	24.3	21.0
Divorced.....	194	340	460	485	607	681	696	15.8	22.8	28.0	34.5
Single (never married).....	416	446	545	558	617	664	606	33.8	29.9	32.2	30.1
Female householder.....	5,577	7,226	8,433	8,698	9,074	9,397	9,463	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, husband absent.....	1,323	1,641	1,769	1,769	1,864	1,880	1,763	23.7	22.7	20.3	18.6
Widowed.....	2,398	2,559	2,465	2,570	2,462	2,548	43.0	35.4	29.5	26.9	
Divorced.....	1,258	2,109	2,807	3,008	3,277	3,478	3,433	22.6	29.2	34.6	36.3
Single (never married).....	598	917	1,392	1,353	1,471	1,599	1,720	10.7	12.7	15.6	18.2

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## Population

## NO. 69. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, BY MARITAL STATUS: 1970 TO 1983

[In thousands of persons. 1970, 14 years old and over; 1980 and 1983, 15 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 61]

MARITAL STATUS	1970	1980	1983				MARITAL STATUS	1970	1980	1983			
			Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. old and over				Total	Under 35 yr.	35-64 yr.	65 yr. old and over
Males .....	4,063	8,807	9,514	4,280	3,515	1,718	Females...	7,882	12,419	13,011	2,865	3,790	6,356
Single .....	1,765	4,371	4,654	3,258	1,104	293	Single.....	1,608	3,302	3,459	2,212	767	480
Married <sup>1</sup> .....	545	1,051	1,067	320	596	152	Married <sup>1</sup> .....	516	675	642	158	330	154
Widowed.....	996	1,177	1,281	4	254	1,023	Widowed.....	4,915	6,569	6,698	18	1,411	5,269
Divorced.....	756	2,209	2,511	699	1,561	252	Divorced.....	844	1,873	2,212	477	1,282	453

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

NO. 70. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES:  
1970 TO 1983

[1970, persons 14 years old and over; 1980 and 1983, 15 years old and over. See headnote, table 61]

ITEM	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		MALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)					FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)				
	Total (1,000)	Percent	Total	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 yr. old and over	Total	15-24 yr.	25-44 yr.	45-64 yr.	65 yr. old and over
1970 (April), total.....	12,430	100.0	4,629	1,571	1,346	1,395	1,318	7,801	1,512	815	2,577	3,897
1-person (living alone).....	11,115	89.4	3,985	1,345	1,134	1,263	1,224	7,150	1,328	695	2,421	3,706
Nonrelatives present.....	1,315	10.6	664	1,226	212	132	94	651	1,184	120	156	191
1980 (March), total.....	21,226	100.0	8,807	1,567	3,854	1,822	1,565	12,419	1,189	2,198	3,048	5,983
1-person (living alone).....	18,296	86.2	6,966	947	2,920	1,613	1,486	11,330	779	1,809	2,901	5,842
Nonrelatives present.....	2,930	13.8	1,841	620	934	209	79	1,089	410	389	147	141
1983 (March), total.....	22,525	100.0	9,514	1,233	4,606	1,956	1,718	13,011	1,025	2,643	2,987	6,356
1-person (living alone).....	19,250	85.5	7,451	672	3,441	1,714	1,624	11,799	631	2,135	2,801	6,232
Nonrelatives present.....	3,275	14.5	2,062	561	1,165	243	95	1,212	394	508	186	124

<sup>1</sup> Persons 14-24 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. II, part 4B; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 388 and 389.

## NO. 71. PERSONS LIVING ALONE, BY SEX AND AGE: 1960 TO 1983

[1960 census data as of April; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 61]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1960	1970	1975	1980	1983
Both sexes .....	7,064	10,851	13,939	18,296	18,936	19,354	19,250	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14-24 years <sup>1</sup> .....	234	556	1,111	1,726	1,651	1,511	1,303	3.3	5.1	8.0	9.4	6.8
25-44 years.....	1,212	1,604	2,744	4,729	5,138	5,560	5,576	17.2	14.8	19.7	25.8	29.0
45-64 years.....	2,720	3,622	4,076	4,514	4,663	4,611	4,515	38.5	33.4	29.2	24.7	23.5
65 years old and over.....	2,898	5,071	6,008	7,328	7,484	7,673	7,856	41.0	46.7	43.1	40.1	40.8
Male .....	2,628	3,532	4,918	6,966	7,253	7,482	7,451	37.2	32.5	35.3	38.1	38.7
14-24 years <sup>1</sup> .....	124	274	610	947	899	841	672	1.8	2.5	4.4	5.2	3.5
25-44 years.....	686	933	1,689	2,920	3,189	3,365	3,441	9.7	8.6	12.1	16.0	17.9
45-64 years.....	965	1,152	1,329	1,613	1,715	1,784	1,714	13.7	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.9
65 years old and over.....	853	1,174	1,290	1,486	1,450	1,492	1,624	12.1	10.8	9.3	8.1	8.4
Female.....	4,436	7,319	9,021	11,330	11,683	11,872	11,799	62.8	67.5	64.7	61.9	61.3
14-24 years <sup>1</sup> .....	110	282	501	779	752	670	631	1.6	2.6	3.6	4.3	3.3
25-44 years.....	526	671	1,055	1,809	1,949	2,196	2,135	7.4	6.2	7.6	9.9	11.1
45-64 years.....	1,755	2,470	2,747	2,901	2,948	2,826	2,801	24.8	22.8	19.7	15.9	14.6
65 years old and over.....	2,045	3,897	4,718	5,842	6,034	6,180	6,232	28.9	35.9	33.8	31.9	32.4

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1980, persons 15-24 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Subject Report, PC(2)-4B; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 389 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

# Population in Institutions and Group Quarters

49

## NO. 72. POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER GROUP QUARTERS, BY SEX, RACE, AND TYPE OF QUARTERS: 1960 TO 1980

[In thousands. As of April 1. Based on sample data and subject to sampling variability; see text, p. 1 and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359-371, for inmates of institutions]

RACE AND TYPE OF QUARTERS	1960	1970			1980		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,902</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>5,738</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>2,586</b>
White.....	4,253	5,037	2,909	2,129	4,631	2,368	2,263
Black and other.....	649	749	529	220	1,107	785	323
Institutional inmates.....	1,887	2,127	1,126	1,000	2,492	1,231	1,261
Homes for the aged and dependent.....	470	928	299	629	1,426	422	1,004
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers.....	630	434	245	189	255	(NA)	(NA)
Correctional institutions.....	346	328	314	15	466	439	27
Tuberculosis hospitals.....	65	17	12	5	8	(NA)	(NA)
Chronic disease hospitals (excl. TB and mental).....	42	67	38	29	61	(NA)	(NA)
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped.....	175	202	114	88	149	(NA)	(NA)
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped.....	24	23	16	6	27	(NA)	(NA)
Homes for dependent and neglected children.....	73	48	28	19	38	(NA)	(NA)
Homes for unwed mothers.....	3	4	(Z)	4	2	(NA)	(NA)
Training schools for juvenile delinquents.....	46	66	53	14	42	(NA)	(NA)
Detention homes.....	11	10	7	4	17	(NA)	(NA)
College dormitories.....	829	1,765	891	874	1,994	989	1,006
Military quarters.....	868	1,025	1,005	20	671	613	58
Rooming and boarding houses.....	634	330	191	139	176	107	69
Other.....	684	539	224	315	404	212	192

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes inmates of other types of institutions, not available separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, chapter D, and vol. II; *Census of Population: 1970*, vols. I and II; and *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 2 (PC80-2-4D).

## NO. 73. POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS, BY SELECTED TYPE—STATES: 1980

[As of April 1. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text, p. 1 and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	Total persons in group quarters <sup>1</sup>	Inmates of mental hospitals	Inmates of homes for the aged	In college dormitory	DIVISION AND STATE	Total persons in group quarters <sup>1</sup>	Inmates of mental hospitals	Inmates of homes for the aged	In college dormitory
<b>U.S. ....</b>	<b>5,738,423</b>	<b>245,029</b>	<b>1,426,371</b>	<b>1,994,282</b>	DE.....	16,223	560	2,771	7,616
<b>Regions:</b>					MD.....	94,192	6,141	19,821	31,613
Northeast.....	1,289,828	80,652	327,319	512,126	DC.....	31,795	2,215	2,666	15,974
Midwest.....	1,497,156	57,029	472,568	580,885	VA.....	176,852	9,723	24,323	56,296
South.....	1,928,537	71,051	396,554	655,598	WV.....	34,869	1,443	6,355	17,534
West.....	1,022,902	36,297	229,930	245,673	NC.....	194,682	5,220	29,596	76,207
<b>N.E. ....</b>	<b>408,149</b>	<b>16,248</b>	<b>105,344</b>	<b>187,896</b>	SC.....	105,874	4,190	11,666	37,931
ME.....	36,936	1,259	9,570	15,705	GA.....	142,344	3,674	29,376	39,897
NH.....	29,556	700	6,673	16,454	FL.....	195,769	8,088	36,306	44,391
VT.....	20,992	550	4,354	13,597	<b>E.S.C. ....</b>	<b>357,085</b>	<b>13,496</b>	<b>77,060</b>	<b>138,284</b>
MA.....	197,940	8,568	49,728	93,690	KY.....	103,368	2,067	23,591	34,247
RI.....	33,995	1,500	6,146	16,314	TN.....	111,441	6,215	22,014	47,525
CT.....	88,730	3,671	27,873	32,136	AL.....	77,991	2,560	18,702	29,059
<b>M.A. ....</b>	<b>881,679</b>	<b>64,404</b>	<b>220,975</b>	<b>324,230</b>	MS.....	64,285	2,654	12,753	27,453
NY.....	448,898	36,078	114,276	155,061	<b>W.S.C. ....</b>	<b>578,862</b>	<b>16,301</b>	<b>156,414</b>	<b>185,855</b>
NJ.....	135,512	8,807	34,414	37,227	AR.....	51,610	1,394	18,631	19,226
PA.....	297,269	19,519	72,285	131,942	LA.....	96,375	3,936	22,776	35,467
<b>E.N.C. ....</b>	<b>972,160</b>	<b>40,848</b>	<b>296,088</b>	<b>378,958</b>	OK.....	96,189	1,580	25,732	34,678
OH.....	228,653	11,102	71,479	90,229	TX.....	340,688	9,391	89,275	96,484
IN.....	145,755	5,606	40,112	72,654	<b>Mt. ....</b>	<b>234,371</b>	<b>6,808</b>	<b>47,139</b>	<b>84,004</b>
IL.....	271,064	9,975	80,410	89,020	MT.....	20,128	747	5,479	8,160
MI.....	197,766	9,620	55,805	79,033	ID.....	18,985	510	5,084	6,295
WI.....	128,912	4,545	48,282	48,022	WY.....	9,037	608	2,198	3,657
<b>W.N.C. ....</b>	<b>524,996</b>	<b>16,181</b>	<b>176,480</b>	<b>201,927</b>	CO.....	74,198	1,964	16,109	25,691
MN.....	118,738	4,732	44,553	43,086	NM.....	22,573	622	2,585	8,302
IA.....	96,389	2,637	36,217	41,849	AZ.....	51,999	1,358	8,424	18,689
MO.....	127,643	4,117	37,942	47,243	UT.....	25,339	656	4,921	10,887
ND.....	27,118	1,129	7,486	10,977	NV.....	12,112	343	2,339	2,323
SD.....	26,154	559	8,087	10,744					
NE.....	48,493	805	17,650	19,120					
KS.....	80,461	2,202	24,545	28,908					
<b>S.A. ....</b>	<b>992,590</b>	<b>41,254</b>	<b>163,080</b>	<b>331,459</b>					

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in other group quarters, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C).

## Population

## No. 74. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jewish statistics are estimates of the number of persons living in Jewish households including as a consequence of intermarriage, approximately 7.4 percent non-Jewish persons. Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1981 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1982 or 1983]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Member-ship (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
<b>Total</b> .....	(x)	<b>341,111</b>	<b>139,603</b>	<b>329,802</b>	<b>32,182</b>
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more</b> .....	(x)	<b>327,178</b>	<b>138,102</b>	<b>316,465</b>	<b>32,070</b>
<b>Current data</b> .....	(x)	<b>216,006</b>	<b>108,362</b>	<b>232,328</b>	<b>32,070</b>
<i>Noncurrent data</i> .....	(x)	<b>111,172</b>	<b>29,740</b>	<b>84,137</b>	<b>(NA)</b>
<i>African Methodist Episcopal Church</i> .....	1981	6,200	2,210	6,050	(NA)
<i>African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church</i> .....	1982	6,023	1,134	6,000	193
<i>American Baptist Association</i> .....	1982	1,641	225	(NA)	(NA)
<i>American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.</i> .....	1981	5,939	1,622	4,034	(NA)
<i>American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church</i> .....	1976	70	100	61	(NA)
<i>American Lutheran Church, The</i> .....	1982	4,897	2,347	4,537	587
<i>Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The</i> .....	1977	110	152	120	(NA)
<i>Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God</i> .....	1956	300	75	300	(NA)
<i>Armenian Apostolic Church of America</i> .....	1972	29	125	23	(NA)
<i>Armenian Church of America, Diocese of the (incl. Diocese of California)</i> .....	1979	66	450	45	(NA)
Assemblies of God .....	1982	10,173	1,879	14,346	1,422
Baptist General Conference .....	1982	721	130	964	97
Baptist Missionary Association of America .....	1982	1,386	227	3,500	102
Buddhist Churches of America .....	1983	62	100	69	4
<i>Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church (Diocese of N. and S. America and Australia)</i> .....	1971	13	86	(NA)	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The .....	1982	1,485	205	1,412	165
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) .....	1982	4,291	1,156	3,983	350
<i>Christian Churches and Churches of Christ</i> .....	1981	5,605	1,063	6,121	(NA)
Christian Congregation, Inc., The .....	1982	1,435	101	1,435	58
<i>Christian Methodist Episcopal Church</i> .....	1981	2,883	787	2,483	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America .....	1982	648	224	589	53
<i>Church of God, The</i> .....	1978	2,035	76	1,910	(NA)
Church of God (Anderson, IN) .....	1982	2,275	185	1,888	222
Church of God (Cleveland, TN) .....	1982	5,284	464	9,973	509
Church of God in Christ, The .....	1982	9,982	3,710	9,204	2,315
Church of God in Christ, International, The .....	1982	300	200	700	(NA)
Church of God of Prophecy, The .....	1982	2,026	74	(NA)	100
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The .....	1982	7,839	3,521	23,517	3,298
Church of the Brethren .....	1982	1,063	169	(NA)	61
Church of the Nazarene .....	1982	4,902	498	4,003	811
Churches of Christ .....	1982	12,750	1,605	(NA)	950
<i>Community Churches, National Council of</i> .....	1979	185	190	210	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of .....	1983	458	106	481	(NA)
Conservative Baptist Association of America .....	1982	1,140	225	(NA)	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church .....	1983	29	100	27	(NA)
Cumberland Presbyterian Church .....	1982	856	98	498	49
Episcopal Church, The .....	1982	7,095	2,794	7,549	556
Evangelical Covenant Church of America, The .....	1982	550	81	465	70
Evangelical Free Church of America .....	1983	853	111	1,056	(NA)
Evangelical Lutheran Churches, The Association of .....	1982	272	111	334	23
Free Methodist Church of North America .....	1982	1,012	71	900	106
Free Will Baptists .....	1982	2,505	244	2,815	195
Friends United Meeting .....	1982	535	59	274	28
Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers, International .....	1983	401	65	809	45
<i>General Association of Regular Baptist Churches</i> .....	1981	1,571	301	2,000	(NA)
<i>General Baptist (General Association of)</i> .....	1981	870	75	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America</i> .....	1977	535	1,950	610	(NA)
<i>Independent Fundamental Churches of America</i> .....	1980	1,019	120	782	(NA)
<i>International Church of the Foursquare Gospel</i> .....	1963	714	89	741	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses .....	1982	7,752	619	(X)	(X)
Jews <sup>2</sup> .....	1982	3,500	5,725	3,060	(NA)
Lutheran Church in America .....	1982	5,815	2,926	5,124	671

See footnotes at end of table.

## Religious Bodies

51

### NO. 74. RELIGIOUS BODIES—SELECTED DATA—Continued

[See headnote, p. 50]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.</b>					
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The.....	1982	5,752	2,631	4,879	643
Mennonite Church.....	1982	1,179	102	1,785	115
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1958	26,000	5,500	26,000	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1975	606	250	460	(NA)
North American Old Roman Catholic Church.....	1982	130	62	107	12
Old Order Amish Church.....	1981	589	82	(NA)	(NA)
Orthodox Church in America.....	1978	440	1,000	457	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God.....	1982	1,107	91	(NA)	70
Pentecostal Holiness Church.....	1977	2,340	86	1,329	(NA)
Plymouth Brethren.....	1983	1,100	98	(NA)	(NA)
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1960	162	282	141	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America.....	1982	797	150	(NA)	75
Presbyterian Church in the United States <sup>3</sup> .....	1982	4,250	815	3,339	375
Primitive Baptists.....	1960	1,000	72	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.....	1967	655	522	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America.....	1982	915	346	842	104
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1982	1,061	201	16,533	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The.....	1982	24,071	52,089	35,356	7,852
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the.....	1975	41	52	55	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Church Outside of Russia, The.....	1935	81	55	92	(NA)
Salvation Army, The.....	1982	1,060	419	2,344	103
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church for the U.S.A. and Canada.....	1982	75	97	57	3
Seventh-day Adventists.....	1982	3,826	606	2,038	449
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1982	36,246	13,992	35,800	7,670
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ (International).....	1972	475	54	860	(NA)
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A.....	1966	107	88	107	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association.....	1982	935	132	473	36
United Church of Christ.....	1982	6,461	1,717	5,171	471
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1952	836	100	784	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The.....	1981	38,298	9,457	20,764	(NA)
United Pentecostal Church, International.....	1982	3,300	465	3,521	(NA)
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The <sup>4</sup> .....	1982	8,909	2,342	8,217	803
Wesleyan Church, The.....	1982	1,725	105	1,319	202
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	1982	1,151	413	1,035	47
<b>Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....</b>					
	(x)	13,933	1,501	13,337	112

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes pupils, officers, and teachers. <sup>2</sup> Estimate of size of Jewish community provided by American Jewish Yearbook. <sup>3</sup> In 1983, the Presbyterian Church in the United States and the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. merged to form Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, NY, *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

### NO. 75. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, 1960 TO 1982, AND NUMBER OF CHURCHES, 1982

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 74. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793-799.]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1982
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	
Total.....	114,449	124,682	131,045	131,013	134,817	139,603	341,111
Members as percent of population <sup>1</sup> .....	64	64	63	61	59	60	(x)
Average members per local church.....	359	382	399	393	401	409	
Buddhist Churches of America.....	20	92	100	60	60	100	62
Eastern Churches.....	2,699	3,172	3,850	3,696	3,823	3,860	1,632
Jews <sup>2</sup> .....	5,367	5,600	5,870	6,115	5,920	5,725	3,500
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches.....	590	484	848	846	924	925	427
The Roman Catholic Church.....	42,105	46,246	48,215	48,882	50,450	52,089	24,071
Protestants <sup>3</sup> .....	63,669	69,088	71,713	71,043	73,479	76,754	310,284
Miscellaneous <sup>4</sup> .....	449	372	161	151			1,135

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Estimates of the Jewish community including those identified with Orthodox, Conservative and Reformed synagogues or temples. <sup>3</sup> Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." <sup>4</sup> Includes non-Christian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, NY, *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

## Population

## NO. 76. CHURCH ATTENDANCE, 1958 TO 1983, AND BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1983

[In percent. Represents percent of population, 18 years old and over, who attended a church or synagogue in the last seven days. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

YEAR	Persons attending church/synagogue	YEAR	AGE			SEX AND REGION	1983
			Under 30 years old	30-49 years old	50 years old and over		
1958.....	49	1958.....		48	51	48	Male..... 37
1960.....	47	1957.....		40	46	47	Female..... 43
1967.....	43						
1970.....	42	1977.....		29	42	48	East..... 37
1977.....	41	1980.....		31	40	47	Midwest..... 35
1980.....	40	1981.....		32	42	47	South..... 42
1981.....	41						West..... 43
1983.....	40						

<sup>1</sup> ME, NH, RI, NY, CT, VT, MA, NJ, PA, WV, DE, MD, and DC. <sup>2</sup> OH, IN, IL, MI, MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, KS, NE, and MO.

<sup>3</sup> KY, TN, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, TX, AR, OK, and LA. <sup>4</sup> AZ, NM, CO, NV, MT, ID, WY, UT, CA, WA, OR, AK, and HI.

Source: Gallup Opinion Poll, Princeton, NJ, "Religion in America" in *The Gallup Report*, periodic.

## NO. 77. CHRISTIAN CHURCH ADHERENTS, 1980, AND JEWISH POPULATION, 1983—STATES

[Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." Data on Christian church adherents are based on reports of 111 church bodies and exclude 18 church bodies that reported more than 100,000 members to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches* (see table 74); African Methodist Episcopal Church; Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.; National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.; National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.; National Baptist Convention of America; Church of God in Christ, International; Church of God in Christ; Jehovah's Witnesses; United Pentecostal Church International; Polish National Catholic Church of America; General Association of Regular Baptist Churches; Free Will Baptists; Church of God of Prophecy; National Council of Community Churches; Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Independent Fundamental Churches of America; Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.; and Wesleyan Church. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Most such estimates are made by multiplying the number of families by the average size of household and thus it may include some non-Jews living in Jewish households. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CHRISTIAN CHURCH ADHERENTS, 1980		JEWISH POPULATION, 1983		DIVISION AND STATE	CHRISTIAN CHURCH ADHERENTS, 1980		JEWISH POPULATION, 1983		
	Num- ber (1,000)	Percent of popula- tion <sup>1</sup>	Num- ber (1,000)	Percent of popula- tion <sup>1</sup>		Num- ber (1,000)	Percent of popula- tion <sup>1</sup>	Num- ber (1,000)	Percent of popula- tion <sup>1</sup>	
						CHRISTIAN CHURCH ADHERENTS, 1980	JEWISH POPULATION, 1983			
U.S. ....	111,736	49.3	5,728	2.4	So. Atl. ....	16,247	44.0	847	2.2	
Region:					DE .....	238	40.1	10	1.7	
Northeast.....	27,028	55.0	3,099	6.3	MD .....	1,673	39.7	200	4.6	
Midwest.....	31,204	53.0	685	1.2	DC .....	304	47.6	30	4.8	
South.....	37,516	49.8	995	1.3	VA .....	2,221	41.5	59	1.1	
West.....	15,986	37.0	949	2.1	WV .....	772	39.6	4	.2	
N. Eng.....	7,381	59.8	396	3.2	NC .....	3,169	53.9	15	.2	
ME.....	451	41.0	'8	.7	SC .....	1,603	51.3	9	.3	
NH.....	407	44.2	6	.6	GA .....	2,560	46.9	41	.7	
VT.....	244	47.7	2	.4	FL .....	3,707	38.0	479	4.5	
MA.....	3,669	64.0	249	4.3	E. So. Cent. ....	8,079	55.1	43	.3	
RI.....	710	75.0	22	2.3	KY .....	1,979	54.1	13	.4	
CT.....	1,890	60.8	109	3.5	TN .....	2,485	54.1	18	.4	
Mid. Atl. ....	19,649	53.4	2,703	7.3	AL .....	2,230	57.3	9	.2	
NY.....	8,548	48.7	1,869	10.6	MS. ....	1,385	54.9	3	.1	
NJ.....	3,923	53.3	425	5.7	W. So. Cent. ....	13,189	55.5	105	.4	
PA.....	7,177	60.5	408	3.4	AR .....	1,282	56.1	3	.1	
E. No. Cent. ....	20,989	50.3	539	1.3	LA .....	2,404	57.2	18	.4	
OH.....	5,306	49.1	138	1.3	OK .....	1,751	57.9	7	.2	
IN.....	2,451	44.6	21	.4	TX .....	7,752	54.5	77	.5	
IL.....	6,251	54.7	262	2.3	Mt. ....	5,241	46.1	119	1.0	
MI.....	3,932	42.5	87	1.0	MT .....	348	44.2	1	.1	
WI.....	3,029	64.4	31	.7	ID .....	472	50.0	1	.1	
W. No. Cent. ....	10,235	59.6	146	.8	WY .....	207	44.0	(Z)	(Z)	
MN.....	2,644	64.9	32	.8	CO .....	1,052	36.4	42	1.3	
IA.....	1,781	61.1	7	.2	NM .....	767	58.9	5	.4	
MO.....	2,613	53.1	85	1.7	AZ .....	1,065	39.2	49	1.7	
ND.....	482	73.8	1	.1	UT .....	1,097	75.1	3	.2	
SD.....	462	66.9	1	.1	NV .....	233	29.1	18	2.0	
NE.....	990	63.1	8	.5	Pac. ....	10,745	33.8	830	2.5	
KS.....	1,262	53.4	12	.5	WA .....	1,275	30.9	22	.5	
					OR .....	946	35.9	12	.5	
					CA .....	8,082	34.1	789	3.1	
					AK .....	123	30.6	1	.2	
					HI .....	319	33.1	6	.6	

Z Fewer than 500 or less than .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1980 and estimated as of July 1983.

Source: Christian church adherents—B. Quinn, H. Anderson, M. Bradley, P. Goetting, and P. Shriver, *Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1980*, Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA, 1982 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee and the American Jewish Publication Society, New York, NY, *American Jewish Yearbook*.

## Religious Bodies—Nonprofit Associations

53

### NO. 78. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS

[Data are for 40 U.S. Communions reporting primarily in 1982, although a few report 1981 or 1983 data. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source]

RELIGIOUS BODY	CONTRIBUTIONS		Congregational finances (\$1,000)	BENEVOLENCES <sup>2</sup>	
	Total (\$1,000)	Per capita inclusive membership <sup>1</sup>		Total (\$1,000)	Percent of total contributions
<b>United States Communions</b>	<b>10,902,028</b>	<b>\$240.73</b>	<b>8,801,589</b>	<b>2,100,439</b>	<b>19.3</b>
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	267,978	165.24	227,932	40,046	14.9
American Lutheran Church, The	436,859	186.16	359,849	77,010	17.6
Baptist General Conference	67,361	518.45	54,409	12,951	19.2
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	93,802	458.21	74,714	19,088	20.4
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	261,486	226.11	227,179	34,308	13.1
Church of God General Conference, Oregon, Illinois	2,283	394.87	1,865	418	18.3
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	102,068	552.66	84,897	17,172	16.8
Church of the Brethren	47,909	283.75	35,065	12,844	26.8
Church of the Lutheran Confession	2,077	231.19	1,696	381	18.3
Church of the Nazarene	256,278	514.11	221,948	34,330	13.4
Churches of God, General Conference	12,091	353.11	9,837	2,254	18.6
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference	11,805	453.89	9,230	2,575	21.8
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	21,304	217.80	18,600	2,704	12.7
Episcopal Church, The	778,184	278.51	658,936	119,248	15.3
Evangelical Congregational Church	9,098	228.85	7,196	1,891	20.8
Evangelical Covenant Church of America, The	51,430	632.42	42,600	8,831	17.2
Evangelical Lutheran Synod	4,573	228.35	3,768	805	17.6
Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Conference	1,718	839.10	697	1,021	59.4
Evangelical Mennonite Church	2,717	709.14	1,986	732	26.9
Free Methodist Church of North America	43,108	610.10	35,056	8,052	18.7
Friends United Meeting	12,931	217.93	10,334	2,597	20.1
Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, The	1,793	132.56	1,600	193	10.8
Lutheran Church in America	518,782	177.32	435,565	83,217	16.0
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The	543,926	206.75	466,468	76,458	13.9
Mennonite Church	51,564	508.02	33,583	17,981	34.9
Missionary Church, Inc	21,425	844.46	17,400	4,025	18.8
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province	6,862	214.08	6,050	812	11.8
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province	4,290	198.43	3,307	982	22.9
North American Baptist Conference	21,900	512.47	17,303	4,598	21.0
Presbyterian Church in America	82,492	551.61	61,744	20,748	25.2
Presbyterian Church in the United States	333,890	409.71	267,299	66,591	19.9
Reformed Church in America	102,089	294.81	82,656	19,433	19.0
Reformed Church in the United States	961	259.11	752	209	21.8
Seventh-day Adventists	436,315	719.62	136,877	299,438	68.6
Southern Baptist Convention	3,114,675	222.60	2,628,272	486,403	15.6
United Church of Christ	376,463	220.30	323,725	52,738	14.0
United Methodist Church, The	1,794,707	189.79	1,389,978	404,729	22.5
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The	835,666	356.75	702,925	132,740	15.9
Wesleyan Church, The	67,786	644.23	55,579	12,209	18.0
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	99,390	240.93	80,713	16,677	18.8

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant. <sup>2</sup> Benevolences are funds allocated outside of local churches to such agencies as domestic denominational church boards and societies, regional offices (dioceses, conferences, synods, etc.) and in support of national church operations usually at the national headquarters of a religious body. They also include funds sent overseas for missions, projects of relief, resettlement and rehabilitation, and special charitable appeals both religious and secular.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, NY, *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

### NO. 79. NATIONAL NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, BY TYPE: 1970 TO 1983

TYPE	1970	1975	1980	1983	TYPE	1970	1975	1980	1983
<b>Total.....</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 10,734</b>	<b>12,866</b>	<b>14,726</b>	<b>17,644</b>	Public affairs .....	498	835	1,068	1,605
Trade, business, commercial...	2,895	2,837	3,118	3,494	Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic.....	610	460	435	469
Agriculture.....	508	612	677	810	Religious.....	806	736	797	864
Legal, governmental, public administration, military.....	346	450	529	649	Veteran, hereditary, patriotic.....	198	213	208	234
Scientific, engineering, tech.....	548	874	1,039	1,239	Hobby, avocational.....	444	681	910	1,210
Educational and cultural.....	1,383	2,132	2,376	2,707	Athletic sports.....	336	449	504	696
Social welfare.....	475	777	994	1,274	Labor unions.....	226	234	235	250
Health, medical.....	830	1,136	1,413	1,704	Chambers of Commerce <sup>2</sup> .....	110	112	105	114
					Greek letter societies .....	334	326	318	325

<sup>1</sup> Includes associations not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> National, binational, and international.

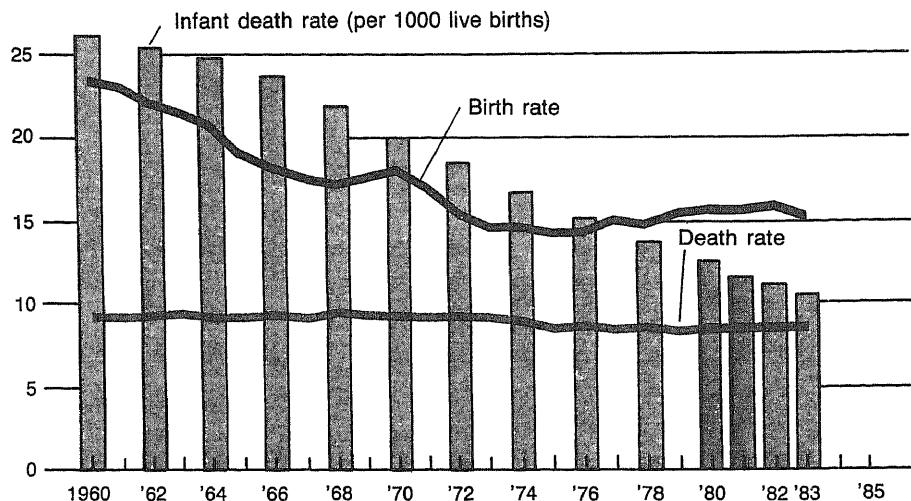
Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, MI. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*, annual. (Copyright.)

Figure 2.1

**Birth and Death Rates: 1960 to 1983**

Rate per 1000 population

30

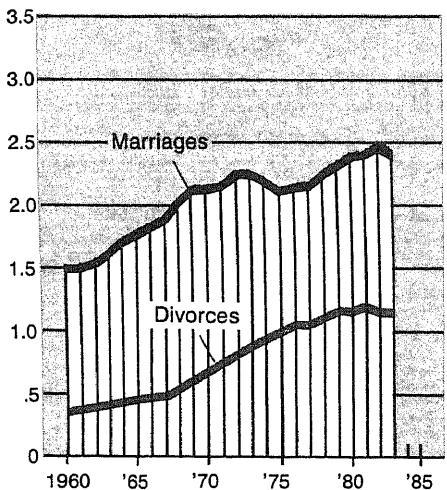


Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 80.

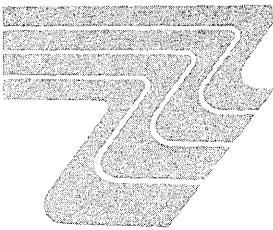
Figure 2.2

**Marriages and Divorces: 1960 to 1983**

Millions

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1000 unmarried women, 15 years old and over.<sup>2</sup> Rate per 1000 married women, 15 years old and over.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 80 and 120.



## Section 2

## Vital Statistics

This section presents vital statistics—data on births; deaths; abortions; fetal deaths, including stillbirths; fertility; life expectancy; marriages; and divorces. Vital statistics are compiled for the country as a whole by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and published in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the various State bureaus of vital statistics. Data on fertility, on age of persons at first marriage, and on marital status and marital history are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (CPS; see text, pp. 1 and 2) and published in *Current Population Reports*, series P-20. Data on abortions are published by the Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY in selected issues of *Family Planning Perspectives* and by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control in the annual *Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions*.

**Registration of vital events.**—The registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, and other vital events in the United States is primarily a State and local function. The civil laws of every State provide for a continuous and permanent birth- and death-registration system. Many States also provide for marriage- and divorce-registration systems. Vital events occurring to U.S. residents outside the United States are not included in the data.

**Births and deaths.**—The live-birth, death, and fetal-death statistics prepared by NCHS are based on copies of vital records received from registration offices of all States, of New York City, and of the District of Columbia. The annual collection of death statistics on a national basis began in 1900 with a national death-registration area of 10 States and the District of Columbia; a similar annual collection of birth statistics for a national birth-registration area began in 1915, also with 10 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Since 1933, the birth- and death-registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska (beginning 1959) and Hawaii (beginning 1960). National statistics on fetal deaths were first compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics came from a complete count of records received in the Public Health Service (now received in NCHS). From 1951 through 1971, they were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for a complete count in 1955 and a 20- to 50-percent sample in 1967). Beginning in 1972, they have been based on a complete count for States in the Cooperative Health Statistics System (for details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*) and on a 50-percent sample of all other areas. Mortality data have been based on a complete count of records for each area (except for a 50-percent sample in 1972). Beginning in 1970, births to, and deaths of nonresident aliens of the United States and U.S. citizens outside the United States have been excluded from the data. Fetal deaths and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Data based on samples are subject to sampling error; for details, see annual issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Mortality statistics by cause of death are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations according to the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD). The ICD is revised approximately every 10 years. The ninth revision of the ICD was employed beginning in 1979. Deaths for prior years were classified according to the revision of the ICD in use at the time. Each revision of the ICD introduces a number of discontinuities in mortality statistics; for a discussion of those between the eighth and ninth revisions of the ICD, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, vol. 28, No. 11, supplement.

Some of the tables present age-adjusted death rates in addition to crude death rates. Age adjusted death rates shown in this section were prepared using the direct method, in which age-specific death rates for a population of interest are applied to a standard population distributed by age. Age adjustment eliminates the differences in observed rates between points in time or among compared population groups that result from age differences in population composition.

**Abortions.**—The U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) collects data on abortions annually from States which have a central health agency with a statewide reporting system. The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY also issues data on the number of abortions based on its own surveys of hospitals and physicians. The Guttmacher Institute also publishes data on the characteristics of abortions after adjusting CDC data for changes in the number of States reporting each year.

**Fertility and life expectancy.**—The total fertility rate, defined as the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year, is compiled and published by NCHS. Other data relating to social and medical factors which affect fertility rates, such as contraceptive use and birth expectations, are collected and made available by both NCHS and the Bureau of the Census. NCHS figures are based on information in birth and fetal death certificates and on the periodic National Surveys of Family Growth; Bureau of the Census data are based on decennial censuses and the CPS.

Data on life expectancy, the average remaining lifetime in years for persons who attain a given age, are computed and published by NCHS. For details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**Marriage and divorce.**—The compilation of nationwide statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States began in 1887–1888 when the National Office of Vital Statistics prepared estimates for the years 1867–1886. Although periodic updates took place after 1888, marriage and divorce statistics were not collected and published annually until 1944 by that Office. In 1957 and 1958, respectively, the same Office established marriage- and divorce-registration areas. Beginning in 1957, the marriage-registration area comprised 30 States, plus Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; by 1981 it included 42 States and the District of Columbia. The divorce-registration area, starting in 1958 with 14 States, Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands, included by 1981 a total of 31 States and the Virgin Islands. Procedures for estimating the number of marriages and divorces in the registration States are discussed in *Vital Statistics of the United States, Vol. III—Marriage and Divorce*. Total counts of events for registration and nonregistration States are gathered by collecting already summarized data on marriages and divorces reported by State offices of vital statistics and by county offices of registration.

Another important source of data on marriage and divorce trends in the United States is the March supplement to the Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census. For information on marital status, see section 1.

**Vital statistics rates.**—Except as noted, vital statistics rates computed by NCHS are based on decennial census population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980; and on midyear population figures for other years, as estimated by the Bureau of the Census (see text, p. 2).

**Race.**—Data by race for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces from NCHS are based on information contained in the certificates of registration. The Census Bureau's Current Population Survey obtains information on race by asking respondents to classify their race as 1) White, 2) Black, 3) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut, or 4) Asian or Pacific Islander.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau and NCHS data, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

# Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces—Fertility Rate

57

## NO. 80. LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES: 1910 TO 1983

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for deaths and death rates for 1910-1930 are for death-registration States only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to, and deaths of, nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1-5, B 142, B 167, B 214, and B 216]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths		Marriages <sup>3</sup>	Divorces <sup>4</sup>	Births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths		Marriages <sup>3</sup>	Divorces <sup>4</sup>
		Total	Infant <sup>2</sup>				Total	Infant <sup>2</sup>		
1910.....	2,777	697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	14.7	(NA)	10.3	.9
1915.....	2,965	916	78	1,008	104	29.5	13.2	99.9	10.0	1.0
1920.....	2,950	1,118	130	1,274	171	27.7	13.0	85.8	12.0	1.6
1925.....	2,909	1,192	135	1,188	175	25.1	11.7	71.7	10.3	1.5
1930.....	2,618	1,327	142	1,127	196	21.3	11.3	64.6	9.2	1.6
1935.....	2,377	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.0	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940.....	2,559	1,417	111	1,596	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945.....	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950.....	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955.....	4,097	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1957.....	4,300	1,633	112	1,518	381	25.3	9.6	26.3	8.9	2.2
1960.....	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1965.....	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966.....	3,606	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967.....	3,521	1,851	79	1,927	523	17.8	9.4	22.4	9.7	2.6
1968.....	3,502	1,930	76	2,069	584	17.5	9.7	21.8	10.4	2.9
1969.....	3,600	1,922	75	2,145	639	17.8	9.5	20.7	10.6	3.2
1970.....	3,731	1,921	75	2,159	708	18.4	9.5	20.0	10.6	3.5
1971.....	3,556	1,928	68	2,190	773	17.2	9.3	19.1	10.6	3.7
1972.....	3,258	1,964	60	2,282	845	15.6	9.4	18.5	10.9	4.0
1973.....	3,137	1,973	56	2,284	915	14.8	9.3	17.7	10.8	4.3
1974.....	3,160	1,934	53	2,230	977	14.8	9.1	16.7	10.5	4.6
1975.....	3,144	1,893	51	2,153	1,036	14.6	8.8	16.1	10.0	4.8
1976.....	3,168	1,909	48	2,155	1,083	14.6	8.8	15.2	9.9	5.0
1977.....	3,327	1,900	47	2,178	1,091	15.1	8.6	14.1	9.9	5.0
1978.....	3,333	1,928	46	2,282	1,130	15.0	8.7	13.8	10.3	5.1
1979.....	3,494	1,914	46	2,331	1,181	15.6	8.5	13.1	10.4	5.3
1980.....	3,612	1,990	46	2,390	1,189	15.9	8.8	12.6	10.6	5.2
1981.....	3,629	1,978	43	2,422	1,213	15.8	8.6	11.9	10.6	5.3
1982, prel.....	3,704	1,986	42	2,495	1,180	16.0	8.6	11.2	10.8	5.1
1983, prel.....	3,614	2,010	39	2,444	1,179	15.5	8.6	10.9	10.5	5.0

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Through 1957, adjusted for underregistration. <sup>2</sup> Infants under 1 year, excluding fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births. <sup>3</sup> Includes estimates for some States through 1969 and also for 1976 and 1977 and marriage licenses for some States for all years except 1973 and 1975. Beginning 1978 includes nonlicensed marriages in California.

<sup>4</sup> Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 81. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE AND INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE: 1940 TO 1981

[Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of United States. The *total fertility rate* is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2,110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions (assuming no net immigration). The *intrinsic rate of natural increase* is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if those rates remained unchanged over a long period of time. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 11.]

ANNUAL AVERAGE AND YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE			YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE		
	Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
1940-1944.....	2,523	2,460	3,010	4.6	3.9	9.8	1970.....	2,480	2,385	3,067	6.0	4.5	14.4
1945-1949.....	2,985	2,916	3,485	11.7	10.9	17.2	1971.....	2,267	2,161	2,920	2.6	.8	12.6
1950-1954.....	3,337	3,221	4,185	16.8	15.4	25.7	1972.....	2,010	1,907	2,628	-2.0	-3.9	8.6
1955-1959.....	3,690	3,549	4,716	21.1	19.5	30.7	1973.....	1,879	1,783	2,444	-4.5	-6.5	5.7
1960-1964.....	3,449	3,326	4,326	18.6	17.1	27.7	1974.....	1,893	1,749	2,339	-5.4	-7.2	4.0
1965-1969.....	2,622	2,512	3,362	8.2	6.4	18.6	1975.....	1,774	1,686	2,276	-6.7	-8.6	3.0
1970-1974.....	2,094	1,997	2,680	-.7	-2.5	9.1	1976.....	1,738	1,652	2,223	-7.4	-9.3	2.1
1975-1979.....	1,774	1,685	2,270	-6.6	-8.5	3.0	1977.....	1,780	1,703	2,278	-6.2	-8.1	3.2
1980.....	2,913	2,783	3,808	12.1	10.3	23.1	1978.....	1,760	1,668	2,264	-6.8	-8.8	2.9
1981.....	2,721	2,603	3,532	9.7	7.9	20.4	1979.....	1,808	1,715	2,310	-5.7	-7.7	3.8
1982.....	2,558	2,447	3,299	7.4	5.6	18.2	1980.....	1,840	1,749	2,323	-5.1	-7.0	4.0
1983.....	2,464	2,356	3,108	5.9	4.2	16.0	1981.....	1,815	1,726	2,275	-5.5	-7.4	3.3
1984.....	2,456	2,360	3,061	5.7	4.1	15.4							

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 82. BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES: 1950 TO 1981

**[Births in thousands, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1950 and 1955, births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter registered births. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. See Appendix III. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 56. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1, B 5–10, and B 12–20.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Live births.....	3,632	4,097	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,144	3,168	3,327	3,333	3,494	3,612	3,629
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	3.8	2.4	.8	-2.5	-2.2	-3.4	.8	5.0	.2	4.8	3.4	.5
White.....	3,108	3,485	3,601	3,124	3,091	2,552	2,568	2,691	2,681	2,808	2,899	2,909
Black and other.....	524	613	657	636	640	592	600	636	652	686	714	721
Black.....	(NA)	(NA)	602	581	572	512	514	544	552	578	590	588
Male.....	1,863	2,099	2,180	1,927	1,915	1,613	1,624	1,706	1,709	1,791	1,853	1,860
Female.....	1,768	1,998	2,078	1,833	1,816	1,531	1,543	1,621	1,624	1,703	1,760	1,769
Males per 100 females.....	105.4	105.1	104.9	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.2	105.3	105.2
Age of mother:												
Under 20 years.....	438	498	594	599	656	595	571	571	554	560	562	537
20–24 years.....	1,155	1,290	1,427	1,337	1,419	1,094	1,092	1,146	1,140	1,189	1,226	1,212
25–29 years.....	1,041	1,131	1,093	926	995	937	972	1,016	1,015	1,069	1,108	1,128
30–34 years.....	611	731	688	529	428	376	392	447	474	517	550	581
35–39 years.....	303	352	360	283	180	115	116	121	126	135	141	146
40 years or more.....	83	95	97	86	53	26	25	24	24	24	24	25
Birth rate per 1,000 population.....	24.1	25.0	23.7	19.4	18.4	14.6	14.6	15.1	15.0	15.6	15.9	15.8
White.....	23.0	23.8	22.7	18.3	17.4	13.6	13.6	14.1	14.0	14.5	14.9	14.8
Black and other.....	33.3	34.5	32.1	27.6	25.1	21.0	20.8	21.6	21.6	22.2	22.5	22.0
Black.....	(NA)	(NA)	31.9	27.7	25.3	20.7	20.5	21.4	21.3	22.0	22.1	21.6
Male.....	24.9	25.8	24.7	20.3	19.4	15.4	15.3	15.9	15.8	16.4	16.8	16.7
Female.....	23.3	23.9	22.8	18.6	17.4	13.8	13.8	14.4	14.2	14.8	15.1	15.0
Plural birth ratio <sup>2</sup> .....	20.9	21.1	20.4	20.1	<sup>3</sup> 18.1	19.2	19.5	19.2	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.7
White.....	20.2	20.2	19.3	19.0	<sup>3</sup> 17.3	18.5	18.8	18.5	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.8
Black and other.....	25.5	26.5	26.3	25.8	<sup>3</sup> 21.9	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.9	22.9	22.7	23.0
Black.....	25.7	27.0	(NA)	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 22.8	23.1	23.3	23.3	24.2	24.2	24.1	24.7
Birth rate per 1,000 women <sup>4</sup> .....	106.2	118.3	118.0	96.6	87.9	66.0	65.0	66.8	65.5	67.2	68.4	67.4
White <sup>4</sup> .....	102.3	113.7	113.2	91.4	84.1	62.5	61.5	63.2	61.7	63.4	64.7	63.9
Black and other <sup>4</sup> .....	137.3	155.3	153.6	131.9	113.0	87.7	85.8	87.7	87.0	88.5	88.6	86.4
Black <sup>4</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	153.5	133.2	115.4	87.9	85.8	88.1	86.7	88.3	88.1	85.4
Age of mother:												
10–14 years.....	1.0	.9	.8	.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
15–19 years.....	81.6	90.5	89.1	70.5	68.3	55.6	52.8	52.8	51.5	52.3	53.0	52.7
20–24 years.....	196.6	242.0	258.1	195.3	167.8	113.0	110.3	112.9	109.9	112.8	115.1	111.8
25–29 years.....	166.1	190.5	197.4	161.6	145.1	108.2	106.2	111.0	108.5	111.4	112.9	112.0
30–34 years.....	103.7	116.2	112.7	94.4	73.3	52.3	53.6	56.4	57.8	60.3	61.9	61.4
35–39 years.....	52.9	58.7	56.2	46.2	31.7	19.5	19.0	19.2	19.0	19.5	19.8	20.0
40–44 years.....	15.1	16.1	15.5	12.8	8.1	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8
45–49 years.....	<sup>5</sup> 1.2	<sup>5</sup> 1.0	<sup>5</sup> .9	<sup>5</sup> .8	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For 1950, change from 1940. <sup>2</sup> Per 1,000 live births. <sup>3</sup> 1971. <sup>4</sup> Per 1,000 women, 15–44 years old in specified group. <sup>5</sup> Rate computed by relating births to mothers 45 years old and over to women 45 to 49 years old.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 83. BIRTH RATES, BY LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE: 1960 TO 1981

[Births per 1,000 women 15–44 years old in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 82, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 20–27.]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>					WHITE					BLACK				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total.....	118.0	87.9	66.0	68.4	67.4	113.2	84.1	62.5	64.7	63.9	153.5	115.4	87.9	88.1	85.4
First birth.....	31.1	34.2	28.1	29.5	29.0	30.8	32.9	26.7	28.4	28.1	33.6	43.3	36.9	35.2	33.8
Second birth.....	29.2	24.2	20.9	21.8	21.6	29.2	23.7	20.3	21.0	20.9	29.3	27.1	24.2	25.7	25.2
Third birth.....	22.8	13.6	9.4	10.3	10.2	22.7	13.3	8.8	9.5	9.4	24.0	16.1	12.6	14.5	14.3
Fourth birth.....	14.6	7.2	3.9	3.9	3.8	14.1	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.3	18.6	10.0	6.3	6.7	6.6
Fifth birth.....	8.3	3.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	7.5	3.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	14.1	6.4	3.2	3.0	2.9
Sixth and seventh.....	7.6	3.2	1.3	1.0	.9	6.1	2.7	1.1	.8	.8	18.4	7.0	2.9	2.1	2.0
Eighth and over.....	4.3	1.8	.7	.4	.4	2.8	1.2	.5	.3	.3	15.6	5.6	1.9	.9	.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

# Live Births

59

## NO. 84. LIVE BIRTHS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATE: 1960 TO 1981

[Registered births by place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See Appendix III.]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)								RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>							
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981
U.S. ....	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,144	3,333	3,494	3,612	3,629	23.7	19.4	18.4	14.6	15.0	15.6	15.9	15.8
<b>Regions:</b>																
Northeast....	970	879	831	625	633	648	656	664	21.7	18.5	16.9	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.4	13.5
Midwest....	1,246	1,049	1,038	855	892	935	956	937	24.1	19.3	18.4	14.8	15.2	15.9	16.2	15.9
South.....	1,354	1,208	1,208	1,082	1,127	1,182	1,232	1,236	24.6	20.3	19.2	15.3	15.4	15.9	16.4	16.1
West.....	688	625	654	602	682	729	768	792	24.5	19.4	18.8	15.6	16.5	17.2	17.8	17.9
N.E. ....	237	213	200	148	153	158	162	164	22.5	19.1	16.9	12.2	12.4	12.8	13.1	13.2
ME.....	23	20	18	15	16	16	16	17	24.0	19.9	17.9	14.2	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.6
NH.....	14	13	13	11	12	13	14	14	22.8	19.5	17.9	13.3	13.9	14.1	14.9	14.4
VT.....	9	8	8	7	7	8	8	8	24.1	20.5	18.8	14.1	14.3	14.8	15.4	15.4
MA.....	115	101	95	68	69	71	73	74	22.4	18.8	16.6	11.9	12.0	12.3	12.7	12.8
RI.....	18	17	16	11	12	12	12	12	21.4	19.4	16.5	11.3	12.0	12.4	12.9	13.0
CT.....	57	54	50	36	37	39	39	40	22.4	19.2	16.7	11.6	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.7
MA. ....	733	665	630	477	480	490	495	499	21.5	18.3	16.9	12.8	13.0	13.3	13.4	13.5
NY.....	359	336	318	236	234	236	239	242	21.4	18.6	17.4	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8
N.J. ....	132	125	120	92	94	97	97	97	21.8	18.5	16.8	12.5	12.7	13.1	13.2	13.0
PA.....	241	205	193	149	152	158	159	160	21.3	17.8	16.3	12.5	12.8	13.3	13.4	13.5
E.N.C. ....	877	751	754	610	627	657	668	652	24.2	19.7	18.7	14.8	15.1	15.8	16.0	15.6
OH.....	231	195	200	159	161	167	169	167	23.8	19.1	18.7	14.7	14.9	15.5	15.7	15.5
IN.....	113	98	99	82	84	87	88	85	24.2	20.0	19.1	15.4	15.4	16.0	16.1	15.4
IL.....	239	208	205	169	175	184	190	185	23.7	19.6	18.5	15.0	15.3	16.1	16.6	16.2
MI.....	195	167	172	134	139	145	146	141	25.0	20.1	19.4	14.7	15.1	15.6	15.7	15.3
WI.....	100	63	78	65	69	73	75	74	25.2	20.0	17.6	14.3	14.8	15.7	15.9	15.7
W.N.C. ....	369	297	284	246	265	279	288	285	24.0	18.7	17.4	14.7	15.6	16.3	16.8	16.5
MN.....	88	71	68	56	62	65	68	69	25.7	19.9	18.0	14.4	15.5	16.2	16.6	16.7
IA.....	64	51	48	41	45	47	46	47	23.3	18.5	17.1	14.4	15.3	16.0	16.4	15.8
MO.....	98	81	81	69	73	76	79	77	22.7	18.1	17.3	14.3	15.0	15.6	16.1	15.8
ND.....	17	13	11	11	11	12	12	12	26.3	20.2	17.6	16.6	17.4	18.1	18.4	18.8
SD.....	18	14	12	11	12	13	13	13	25.9	19.7	17.0	16.5	17.8	18.9	19.2	18.5
NE.....	34	28	26	24	25	26	27	27	24.3	18.8	17.3	15.4	16.1	16.8	17.4	17.2
KS.....	51	39	38	34	37	39	41	41	23.3	17.6	17.0	14.9	15.7	16.6	17.2	17.3
S.A. ....	629	575	574	482	506	527	547	551	24.2	20.0	18.7	14.0	14.1	14.4	14.8	14.6
DE.....	12	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	26.9	21.2	19.2	14.0	14.5	14.9	15.8	15.4
MD.....	77	74	69	53	55	58	60	61	24.9	21.0	17.6	12.7	13.1	13.8	14.2	14.4
DC.....	20	18	15	10	9	10	9	9	26.0	22.5	20.1	13.7	14.0	14.5	14.7	14.5
VA.....	96	89	86	70	73	77	78	79	24.1	20.0	18.6	13.9	13.9	14.5	14.7	14.6
WV.....	39	32	31	28	29	30	29	28	21.2	17.7	17.8	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.1	14.3
NC.....	110	98	98	81	82	84	84	84	24.1	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.1
SC.....	60	53	52	47	50	51	52	52	25.1	20.8	20.1	16.1	16.3	16.4	16.6	16.4
GA.....	100	94	97	80	84	88	92	90	25.3	21.7	21.1	15.8	15.9	16.3	16.9	16.2
FL.....	116	107	115	106	113	121	132	138	23.3	18.4	16.9	12.4	12.4	12.8	13.5	13.6
E.S.C. ....	294	258	248	219	229	236	240	232	24.4	20.1	19.4	15.9	15.9	16.2	16.4	15.7
KY.....	72	62	60	55	57	59	60	57	23.8	19.4	18.7	15.8	15.9	16.2	16.3	15.6
TN.....	82	73	72	62	67	68	69	67	23.0	19.0	18.4	14.6	14.9	15.1	15.1	14.5
AL.....	81	71	67	58	60	63	64	62	24.7	20.4	19.4	15.8	15.7	16.2	16.3	15.7
MS.....	59	52	49	44	44	46	48	46	27.2	22.5	22.1	18.3	17.8	18.3	19.0	18.2
W.S.C. ....	431	375	386	361	393	419	445	453	25.4	20.2	20.0	16.9	17.3	18.0	18.7	18.6
AR.....	41	37	35	34	35	36	37	36	22.7	18.7	18.5	16.0	15.5	16.0	16.3	15.6
LA.....	90	80	74	68	75	79	82	82	27.7	22.5	20.4	17.5	18.4	19.2	19.5	19.1
OK.....	51	43	45	43	46	49	52	54	21.9	17.3	17.5	14.5	15.8	16.5	17.2	17.3
TX <sup>2</sup> ....	249	216	231	216	237	255	274	282	26.0	20.4	20.6	17.2	17.6	18.3	19.2	19.1
Mt.....	187	160	172	177	203	217	226	230	27.3	20.6	20.7	17.9	18.8	19.5	19.9	19.7
MT.....	17	14	13	12	14	14	14	15	25.9	19.3	18.2	16.1	17.3	17.8	18.1	18.0
ID.....	17	13	14	16	19	20	20	20	25.7	19.3	20.3	19.5	21.3	21.5	21.4	20.5
WY.....	9	7	7	7	9	10	11	11	25.8	19.3	19.6	18.3	20.1	21.6	22.5	22.1
CO.....	43	37	42	40	44	47	50	52	24.5	18.7	18.8	15.5	15.9	16.6	17.2	17.5
NM.....	31	24	22	21	24	26	26	27	32.3	23.6	21.8	18.1	19.1	20.0	20.0	20.0
AZ.....	37	34	38	40	43	47	50	51	28.2	21.1	21.3	17.3	17.1	17.7	18.4	18.4
UT.....	26	22	27	32	39	41	42	41	29.5	22.5	25.5	25.7	28.5	29.0	28.6	27.3
NV.....	7	9	10	9	11	12	13	14	25.5	21.5	19.6	14.6	15.3	16.2	16.6	16.7
Pac.....	501	465	483	425	480	512	542	562	23.6	19.0	18.2	14.8	15.7	16.4	17.0	17.3
WA.....	65	53	61	51	59	64	68	70	22.9	17.7	17.8	14.0	15.1	16.0	16.4	16.5
OR.....	38	33	35	33	39	42	43	43	21.7	17.4	16.8	14.4	15.5	16.2	16.4	16.2
CA.....	372	356	363	317	356	379	403	421	23.7	19.1	18.2	14.7	15.6	16.3	17.0	17.4
AK.....	8	7	8	7	9	9	10	10	33.4	27.9	25.1	20.7	22.1	22.6	23.7	24.3
HI.....	17	16	16	16	17	18	18	18	27.2	23.0	21.4	17.8	18.0	18.5	18.8	18.6

<sup>1</sup> Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, 1970, and 1980, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusion of births to nonresidents beginning 1970 affects comparability with data for earlier years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## No. 85. LIVE BIRTH RATES, 1970 AND 1980, AND NUMBER, 1981, BY RACE—STATES

[Rate per 1,000 population, except as indicated. Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of April 1 for 1970 and 1980. Registered births by place of residence. Excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	WHITE		BLACK		DIVISION AND STATE	WHITE		BLACK		
	Rate 1970	Rate 1980 1 (1,000)	Rate 1970	Rate 1980 1 (1,000)		1970	1980 1 (1,000)	1970	1980 1 (1,000)	
U.S. ....	17.4	14.9	2,909	25.3	22.1	588	S.A. ....	17.2	13.0	
Region:							DE .....	17.6	14.5	
Northeast ....	16.0	12.4	546	25.9	20.1	102	MD .....	16.4	12.7	
Midwest ....	17.6	15.4	799	26.7	23.0	118	DC .....	9.8	7.9	
South ....	17.9	14.9	903	24.6	22.2	309	VA .....	17.8	13.5	
West ....	18.2	17.0	660	25.7	23.6	57	WV .....	17.7	15.0	
N.E. ....	16.5	12.6	150	26.9	21.6	11	NC .....	17.9	12.8	
ME. ....	17.8	14.5	16	27.9	25.8	(z)	SC .....	18.5	14.2	
NH. ....	17.8	14.8	13	27.9	22.2	(z)	GA .....	19.6	14.5	
VT. ....	18.8	15.4	8	39.4	24.6	(z)	FL .....	15.2	11.6	
MA. ....	16.4	12.2	67	24.3	21.7	5	E.S.C. ....	17.8	14.7	
RI. ....	16.0	12.2	11	30.1	24.0	1	KY .....	18.4	15.8	
CT. ....	15.8	11.7	34	26.9	21.0	5	TN .....	17.2	13.8	
M.A. ....	15.9	12.3	397	25.8	19.9	91	AL .....	17.7	14.1	
NY. ....	16.2	12.3	184	26.2	19.9	50	MS. ....	18.4	15.3	
N.J. ....	15.5	11.8	75	27.5	21.3	19	TX. ....	20.1	18.6	
PA. ....	15.6	12.8	138	23.6	18.8	21	W.S.C. ....	19.0	17.7	
E.N.C. ....	17.8	15.1	542	26.9	22.7	99	A.R. ....	16.9	14.6	
OH. ....	18.1	14.9	142	24.9	21.7	23	L.A. ....	18.2	17.1	
IN. ....	18.6	15.5	75	25.6	23.2	9	O.K. ....	16.5	15.8	
IL. ....	17.0	15.1	141	28.4	24.6	39	P.T.X. ....	20.1	18.6	
MI. ....	18.4	15.0	116	26.9	20.1	23	MT. ....	20.1	19.1	
WI. ....	17.2	15.3	68	30.1	26.0	5	MT. ....	17.3	17.1	
W.N.C. ....	16.9	16.1	257	25.6	24.7	19	ID. ....	20.2	21.2	
MN. ....	17.8	16.2	64	30.5	28.1	2	W.Y. ....	19.2	22.0	
IA. ....	16.9	16.1	44	28.2	27.3	1	CO. ....	18.6	16.7	
MO. ....	18.4	15.2	64	25.2	23.2	12	N.M. ....	20.5	18.6	
ND. ....	17.0	17.5	11	30.5	42.3	(z)	AZ. ....	20.1	17.1	
SD. ....	16.4	17.8	11	22.1	36.7	(z)	U.T. ....	25.4	28.4	
NE. ....	17.0	16.9	25	26.7	27.0	1	N.V. ....	18.8	15.5	
KS. ....	16.6	16.5	37	24.6	27.2	3	Pac. ....	17.5	16.2	
							WA. ....	17.3	15.7	
							OR. ....	16.5	15.9	
							CA. ....	17.6	16.3	
							AK. ....	23.4	21.0	
							H.I. ....	16.4	12.4	
							Total	454	25.4	
							White	62	28.2	
							Black	40	26.5	
							Total	341	25.2	
							White	7	30.1	
							Black	4	30.1	
							Total	30.1	33.5	
							White	3	33.1	
							Black	1	1	

Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Based on modified counts of the White and Black population; see text, p. 3. <sup>2</sup> White and Black population data for 1981 are not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## No. 86. LIVE BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND PLACE OF DELIVERY, AND MEDIAN AND LOW-BIRTH WEIGHT, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1981

[Represents registered births. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For total number of births, see table 82. See Appendix III]

YEAR	BIRTHS ATTENDED (1,000)		Total <sup>3</sup>	MEDIAN BIRTH WEIGHT		PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>4</sup>		
	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital		White	Black	Total <sup>3</sup>	White	Black
		Physician	Mid- wife and other <sup>2</sup>					
1950.....	3,126	252	177	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-3 oz. <sup>5</sup> .....	7.6	7.2
1955.....	3,819	101	128	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-1 oz. <sup>5</sup> .....	7.7	6.9
1960.....	4,114	49	94	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-6 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz. <sup>5</sup> .....	7.7	6.8
1965.....	3,661	33	66	7 lb.-4 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	6 lb.-14 oz. <sup>5</sup> .....	8.3	7.2
1970.....	3,708	5	18	7 lb.-4 oz.....	7 lb.-5 oz.....	6 lb.-14 oz. <sup>5</sup> .....	7.9	6.8
1972.....	3,294	7	18	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-6 oz.....	6 lb.-14 oz.....	7.7	6.5
1973.....	3,115	7	16	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-6 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.6	6.4
1974.....	3,134	11	16	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-7 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.4	6.3
1975.....	3,105	11	28	7 lb.-5 oz.....	7 lb.-7 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.4	6.3
1976.....	3,124	12	32	7 lb.-6 oz.....	7 lb.-7 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.3	6.1
1977.....	3,278	13	36	7 lb.-6 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	7.1	5.9
1978.....	3,301	12	21	7 lb.-6 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	6.9	5.8
1979.....	3,460	12	22	7 lb.-7 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	6 lb.-15 oz.....	6.8	5.7
1980.....	3,576	12	24	7 lb.-7 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	7 lb.-0 oz.....	6.8	5.7
1981.....	3,592	11	27	7 lb.-7 oz.....	7 lb.-8 oz.....	7 lb.-0 oz.....	6.8	5.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics. <sup>2</sup> Includes births with attendant not specified. <sup>3</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Through 1978, births of 2,500 grams (5 lb.-8 oz.) or less at birth; thereafter, less than 2,500 grams. <sup>5</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

# Women Who Gave Birth Last Year—Birth Expectations

61

## NO. 87. WOMEN WHO HAVE HAD A CHILD IN THE LAST YEAR, BY AGE: 1980 TO 1983

[See headnote, table 88. NA not available]

AGE	WOMEN WHO HAD A CHILD IN LAST YEAR (1,000)				TOTAL BIRTHS PER 1,000 WOMEN				FIRST BIRTHS PER 1,000 WOMEN			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total.....	3,247	3,381	3,433	3,625	71.1	70.9	70.5	73.2	28.5	27.1	25.9	27.6
18-29 years old.....	2,477	2,499	2,445	2,682	103.7	100.4	97.5	106.8	48.6	44.6	44.3	47.4
18-24 years old.....	1,396	1,367	1,306	1,417	96.6	92.1	88.3	96.6	(NA)	49.5	51.3	52.6
25-29 years old.....	1,081	1,132	1,139	1,265	114.8	112.8	110.7	121.0	(NA)	37.4	34.3	40.1
30-44 years old.....	770	881	988	942	35.4	38.7	41.9	38.7	6.3	7.9	6.4	7.2
30-34 years old.....	519	628	691	658	60.0	67.3	73.5	69.1	(NA)	14.3	14.1	13.8
35-39 years old.....	192	210	230	225	26.9	28.6	29.4	27.5	(NA)	5.6	1.7	5.2
40-44 years old.....	59	43	67	59	9.9	7.1	10.5	8.9	(NA)	.9	.7	.3

## No. 88. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN, 18-44 YEARS OLD, WHO HAVE HAD A CHILD IN THE LAST YEAR: 1982

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on results of June Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III. Since the number of women who had a birth during the 12-month period was tabulated and not the actual numbers of births, some small underestimation of fertility for this period may exist due to the omission of: (1) Multiple births, (2) Two or more live births spaced within the 12-month period (the woman is counted only once), (3) Women who had births in the period and who did not survive to the survey date, (4) Women who were in institutions and therefore not in the survey universe. These losses may be somewhat offset by the inclusion in the CPS of births to immigrants who did not have their children born in the United States and births to nonresident women. These births would not have been recorded in the vital registration system]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL, 18 TO 44 YEARS OLD			18 TO 29 YEARS OLD			30 TO 44 YEARS OLD		
	Number of women (1,000)	Women who have had a child in the last year		Number of women (1,000)	Women who have had a child in the last year		Number of women (1,000)	Women who have had a child in the last year	
		Total births per 1,000 women	First births per 1,000 women		Total births per 1,000 women	First births per 1,000 women		Total births per 1,000 women	First births per 1,000 women
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	48,666	70.5	25.9	25,087	97.5	44.3	23,579	41.9	6.4
White.....	41,107	68.1	25.9	20,990	93.9	44.5	20,118	41.3	6.6
Black.....	6,118	83.6	29.4	3,394	114.3	41.9	2,724	45.3	4.8
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	3,215	97.9	29.2	1,675	126.1	49.8	1,540	67.3	6.8
Married, spouse present.....	28,336	96.8	34.7	11,159	167.6	75.8	17,177	50.8	8.0
Married, spouse absent <sup>3</sup> .....	2,085	71.5	15.6	868	131.0	35.4	1,216	29.0	1.5
Widowed or divorced.....	4,710	26.3	4.7	1,431	51.9	9.0	3,278	15.1	2.9
Single.....	13,536	30.9	16.6	11,629	33.3	19.1	1,907	16.4	1.2
Labor force status: In labor force.....	33,229	45.4	19.2	17,492	59.4	30.9	15,737	29.8	6.2
Employed.....	29,704	41.8	17.7	15,095	55.3	29.2	14,610	28.0	5.9
Unemployed.....	3,525	74.9	31.5	2,398	85.3	41.5	1,127	52.7	10.3
Not in labor force.....	15,437	124.7	40.5	7,594	185.0	75.2	7,842	66.3	6.9
Family income: Under \$5,000.....	3,662	98.5	31.1	2,375	135.0	47.9	1,288	31.2	2
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	5,570	75.0	27.2	3,198	100.0	44.3	2,372	41.2	4.1
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	7,322	73.5	26.1	4,313	99.0	40.7	3,009	37.1	5.1
\$15,000-\$19,999.....	6,123	83.4	30.8	3,311	121.0	53.7	2,812	39.3	4.0
\$20,000-\$24,999.....	6,403	78.7	27.1	3,080	113.8	50.8	3,323	46.2	5.2
\$25,000 and over.....	16,728	55.9	22.6	7,072	72.4	41.7	9,655	43.7	8.6
Years of school completed:									
Not a high school graduate.....	8,621	80.0	23.8	4,485	122.0	44.4	4,136	34.4	1.4
High school, 4 years.....	21,830	73.2	26.9	11,358	110.5	49.4	10,472	32.7	2.6
College, 1-3 years.....	10,438	60.3	25.6	6,012	67.5	35.1	4,426	50.5	12.7
College, 4 years.....	5,118	64.0	24.6	2,439	68.1	39.8	2,679	60.3	10.7
College, 5 or more years.....	2,659	71.4	29.0	792	89.9	55.4	1,867	63.6	17.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes women of other races and women with family income not reported, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

<sup>3</sup> Includes separated women.

## NO. 89. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 WIVES: 1967 TO 1983

[Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. See headnote, table 90.]

YEAR AND MONTH	LIFETIME BIRTHS TO ALL WIVES <sup>1</sup> AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO WHITE WIVES AGED—				LIFETIME BIRTHS TO BLACK WIVES AGED—			
	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1967 (Feb.-Mar.).....	2,852	3,037	3,288	3,300	2,859	3,001	3,200	3,215	2,762	3,407	4,257	4,226
1971 (June).....	2,375	2,619	2,989	3,257	2,353	2,577	2,936	3,189	2,623	3,112	3,714	4,223
1975 (June).....	2,173	2,260	2,610	3,058	2,147	2,233	2,564	2,989	2,489	2,587	3,212	3,962
1980 (June).....	2,134	2,166	2,248	(NA)	2,130	2,146	2,223	(NA)	2,155	2,426	2,522	(NA)
1983 (June).....	2,225	2,250	2,297	(NA)	2,214	2,228	2,206	(NA)	2,367	2,433	2,595	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source of tables 87-89: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 387 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## Vital Statistics

NO. 90. LIFETIME BIRTHS EXPECTED BY WIVES, 18-34 YEARS OLD—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION:  
1967 TO 1983

[As of June, except 1967 as of Feb.-Mar. Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Data limited to wives reporting on birth expectations. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III]

YEAR AND NUMBER OF BIRTHS EXPECTED	RACE		Span- ish origin <sup>1</sup>	AGE			YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		
	White	Black		18-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	Not high school gradu- ate	High school, 4 years	Col- lege, 1 year or more
1967: None.....	2.2	3.0	(NA)	1.3	2.5	6.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One.....	5.5	8.1	(NA)	6.1	5.1	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Two.....	31.4	24.9	(NA)	37.1	29.3	18.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Three.....	30.3	25.1	(NA)	29.8	33.5	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Four or more.....	30.6	39.0	(NA)	25.7	29.9	55.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975: None.....	4.9	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.2	2.7	4.2	7.0
One.....	10.8	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.7	9.8	11.0	11.4	10.1
Two.....	49.8	40.0	40.4	58.2	50.4	38.3	37.6	49.8	55.5
Three.....	23.3	22.4	25.2	19.4	23.3	26.8	25.0	24.3	20.0
Four or more.....	11.1	24.0	20.5	7.0	9.8	19.8	23.6	10.3	7.3
1980: None.....	6.0	4.0	2.8	4.9	5.5	7.0	2.6	5.6	7.7
One.....	13.2	14.4	9.4	12.8	13.2	13.6	11.7	14.4	12.4
Two.....	51.5	45.3	44.3	56.0	52.8	45.7	39.7	52.6	54.4
Three.....	20.4	22.2	24.2	19.1	20.3	21.8	26.7	19.7	18.8
Four or more.....	8.8	14.2	19.4	7.2	8.3	11.9	19.4	7.7	6.8
1983: None.....	5.3	3.7	1.8	4.1	5.1	6.1	2.6	4.9	6.6
One.....	12.8	11.2	8.1	10.3	12.3	14.9	12.3	13.5	12.0
Two.....	50.5	42.4	43.0	56.1	49.9	45.7	41.3	50.4	52.8
Three.....	21.8	28.7	27.0	20.8	23.5	21.8	25.0	22.3	20.9
Four or more.....	9.5	14.0	20.1	8.7	9.3	11.4	18.7	8.9	7.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 387 and earlier and forthcoming reports.

## NO. 91. CHILDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN EVER BORN, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1950 TO 1983

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1950, 1960, and 1970 based on sample of decennial census, see source; all other years based on Current Population Survey, see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 49-66]

AGE	1950 (April)	1960 (April)	1965 (June)	1970 (April)	1975 (June)	1980 (June)	1981 (June)	1982 (June)	1983 (June)			
									Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Span- ish origin <sup>2</sup>
PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED												
15-44 years.....	22.8	15.0	14.2	16.4	18.0	18.8	18.7	20.4	19.1	20.1	10.4	12.4
15-19 years.....	52.8	43.6	48.0	50.9	50.6	46.6	52.9	57.4	45.9	47.9	24.0	39.3
20-24 years.....	33.3	24.2	28.0	35.7	42.3	40.4	40.6	42.9	39.7	41.5	20.1	29.9
25-29 years.....	21.1	12.6	11.7	15.8	21.1	25.3	25.0	27.5	26.8	26.3	13.9	16.1
30-34 years.....	17.3	10.4	7.2	8.3	8.8	13.7	13.9	15.4	15.9	16.7	8.4	5.5
35-39 years.....	19.1	11.1	8.7	7.3	5.3	8.0	7.9	10.2	9.9	10.1	6.9	4.7
40-44 years.....	20.0	14.1	11.0	8.6	7.0	6.6	5.9	7.6	6.6	6.5	7.3	5.0
45-49 years.....	20.4	18.1	13.9	10.6	7.3	7.7	6.5	7.6	7.3	6.9	10.0	7.5
50-59 years.....	18.1	20.7	19.3	15.6	11.5	9.3	9.2	9.7	8.8	8.3	12.8	6.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED												
15-44 years.....	1,859	2,314	2,477	2,360	2,140	1,965	1,920	1,863	1,865	1,801	2,419	2,330
15-19 years.....	604	792	685	636	601	628	590	495	670	645	943	845
20-24 years.....	1,082	1,441	1,328	1,071	886	930	925	869	930	887	1,397	1,167
25-29 years.....	1,654	2,241	2,360	1,984	1,580	1,397	1,440	1,394	1,389	1,332	1,913	1,751
30-34 years.....	2,059	2,627	2,950	2,806	2,387	1,970	1,946	1,896	1,863	1,805	2,364	2,442
35-39 years.....	2,247	2,686	3,016	3,170	2,994	2,572	2,452	2,313	2,270	2,229	2,654	2,945
40-44 years.....	2,364	2,564	2,856	3,097	3,282	3,105	2,970	2,885	2,794	2,715	3,366	3,507
45-49 years.....	2,492	2,402	2,603	2,854	3,152	3,185	3,232	3,116	3,096	3,034	3,603	3,432
50-59 years.....	2,822	2,420	2,350	2,520	2,759	3,005	3,013	3,015	3,132	3,016	4,153	3,998

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Special Report, Fertility, Part 5*; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, U.S. Summary*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 387, and earlier and forthcoming reports.

# Age of Women Having First Child—Children Born To Single Women 63

## NO. 92. PERCENT OF WOMEN HAVING FIRST CHILD BY SELECTED AGES, BY RACE AND PERIOD OF WOMAN'S BIRTH: 1982

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on June 1982 Current Population Survey; see text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III]

RACE AND AGE	PERIOD DURING WHICH WOMEN WERE BORN						
	1925-1929	1930-1934	1935-1939	1940-1944	1945-1949	1950-1954	1955-1959
Total women <sup>1</sup> (1,000).....	6,091	5,683	5,872	7,064	8,808	9,962	10,489
Percent having first child by—							
Age 18.....	7.0	8.5	9.2	10.1	8.9	8.9	9.9
Age 20.....	20.0	24.4	26.9	27.9	24.3	23.1	21.5
Age 25.....	61.8	66.5	69.9	67.4	59.1	52.9	(X)
Age 30.....	80.1	83.0	84.0	82.9	78.0	(X)	(X)
Age 35.....	85.1	87.7	88.0	87.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
White women (1,000).....	5,373	4,893	5,066	6,020	7,541	8,410	8,751
Percent having first child by—							
Age 18.....	5.5	7.2	7.5	8.4	7.2	6.5	7.5
Age 20.....	17.9	22.6	25.0	26.0	22.4	19.8	18.0
Age 25.....	61.8	66.1	70.3	66.6	58.0	50.0	(X)
Age 30.....	81.0	83.3	84.7	82.7	75.1	(X)	(X)
Age 35.....	88.0	87.9	88.4	87.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black women (1,000).....	605	650	671	831	930	1,248	1,435
Percent having first child by—							
Age 18.....	20.3	18.9	22.1	23.7	23.2	24.7	25.3
Age 20.....	39.5	40.0	43.5	43.9	42.6	46.6	44.3
Age 25.....	64.4	71.3	72.0	77.9	74.4	75.0	(X)
Age 30.....	74.4	82.5	80.9	86.5	84.9	(X)	(X)
Age 35.....	79.3	86.0	86.3	89.6	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 387.

## NO. 93. CHILDREN EVER BORN TO SINGLE WOMEN, BY AGE AND RACE OF WOMAN: 1970 TO 1983

[Refers to women never-married at time of survey, 1970 as of April, based on the enumerated resident population, 1980 and 1983 as of June, based on the civilian noninstitutional population from Current Population Survey. See text, pp. 1 and 2 and Appendix III]

ITEM	ALL SINGLE WOMEN <sup>1</sup>			WHITE SINGLE WOMEN			BLACK SINGLE WOMEN		
	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years	Total, 18-49 years	18-29 years	30-49 years
<b>1970</b>									
Single women (1,000).....	8,107	6,664	1,443	6,788	5,615	1,173	1,177	933	244
Percent by number of children born:									
None.....	90.0	91.1	82.6	94.7	95.7	90.6	60.2	64.1	45.6
One.....			6.6	3.1	3.0	4.5	19.5	20.3	15.8
Two or more.....	10.0	8.9	10.8	2.2	1.2	4.9	20.2	15.5	38.6
Children ever born (1,000).....	1,755	1,024	731	693	407	286	1,021	592	429
Rate per 1,000 women.....	216	154	506	102	72	244	867	635	1,758
<b>1980</b>									
Single women (1,000).....	12,500	10,693	1,807	9,862	8,557	1,305	2,327	1,888	439
Percent by number of children born:									
None.....	85.7	87.3	76.4	93.5	93.9	90.5	52.2	56.7	32.6
One.....	8.6	8.5	9.0	4.9	4.7	5.9	24.5	26.0	18.5
Two or more.....	5.7	4.2	14.6	1.6	1.3	3.6	23.3	17.3	49.0
Children ever born (1,000).....	3,142	2,022	1,120	898	666	232	2,199	1,325	874
Rate per 1,000 women.....	251	189	620	91	78	178	945	702	1,991
<b>1983</b>									
Single women (1,000).....	14,380	11,996	2,384	11,056	9,346	1,709	2,903	2,297	606
Percent by number of children born:									
None.....	84.3	86.5	72.9	92.7	93.7	87.6	51.1	56.7	29.5
One.....	8.6	8.1	11.1	5.0	4.5	7.5	22.5	22.7	21.8
Two or more.....	7.1	5.4	16.0	2.3	1.8	4.9	26.4	20.5	48.7
Children ever born (1,000).....	4,171	2,601	1,571	1,225	832	392	2,898	1,731	1,166
Rate per 1,000 women.....	290	217	659	111	89	229	998	754	1,924

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)-3A; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 375 and unpublished data.

## Vital Statistics

## NO. 94. BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN, BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1950 TO 1981

[1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. Data for 1950-79 include estimates for States in which marital status data were not reported. Beginning in 1980, marital status is inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames on the birth certificate for those States that do not report on marital status. No estimates included for missstatements on birth records or failures to register births. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 28-35.]

RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
NUMBER (1,000)											
Total live births .....	141.6	224.3	291.2	398.7	447.9	468.1	515.7	543.9	597.8	665.7	686.6
White .....	53.5	82.5	123.7	175.1	186.4	197.1	220.1	233.6	263.0	320.1	337.1
Black and other.....	88.1	141.8	167.5	223.6	261.6	271.0	295.5	310.2	334.8	345.7	349.6
Black .....	(NA)	(NA)	215.1	249.6	258.8	281.6	293.4	315.8	325.7	328.9	
Under 15 years .....	3.2	4.6	6.1	9.5	11.0	10.3	10.1	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.6
15-19 years.....	56.0	87.1	123.1	190.4	222.5	225.0	239.7	239.7	253.2	262.8	259.2
20-24 years .....	43.1	68.0	90.7	126.7	134.0	145.4	168.6	186.5	210.1	237.3	246.9
25-29 years.....	20.9	32.1	36.8	40.6	50.2	55.4	62.4	70.0	80.6	99.6	109.2
30-34 years.....	10.8	18.9	19.6	19.1	19.8	21.0	23.7	26.5	31.3	41.0	45.3
35 years and over.....	7.7	13.6	15.1	12.4	10.4	10.9	11.1	11.7	13.1	16.1	17.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White .....	37.8	36.8	42.5	43.9	41.6	42.1	42.7	42.9	44.0	48.1	49.1
Black and other.....	62.2	63.2	57.5	56.1	58.4	57.9	57.3	57.0	56.0	51.9	50.9
Under 15 years .....	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3
15-19 years.....	39.5	38.8	42.3	47.8	49.7	48.1	46.5	44.1	42.4	39.5	37.8
20-24 years .....	30.4	30.3	31.1	31.8	29.9	31.1	32.7	34.3	35.1	35.6	36.0
25-29 years.....	14.8	14.3	12.6	10.2	11.2	11.8	12.1	12.9	13.5	15.0	15.9
30-34 years.....	7.6	8.4	6.7	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.2	6.2	6.6
35 years and over.....	5.4	6.1	5.2	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN AS PERCENT OF ALL BIRTHS IN RACIAL GROUPS											
Total .....	4.0	5.3	7.7	10.7	14.2	14.8	15.5	16.3	17.1	18.4	18.9
White .....	1.7	2.3	4.0	5.7	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.4	11.0	11.6
Black and other.....	16.8	21.6	26.3	34.9	44.2	45.2	46.5	47.6	48.8	48.4	48.5
Black .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37.6	48.8	50.3	51.7	53.2	54.7	55.2	56.0
BIRTH RATE <sup>1</sup>											
Total <sup>2</sup> .....	14.1	21.6	23.5	26.4	24.5	24.3	25.6	25.7	27.2	29.4	29.6
White <sup>2</sup> .....	6.1	9.2	11.6	13.8	12.4	12.6	13.5	13.7	14.9	17.6	18.2
Black and other <sup>2</sup> .....	71.2	98.3	97.6	89.9	79.0	76.4	77.4	76.5	78.2	77.2	75.4
Black <sup>2</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.5	84.2	81.6	82.6	81.1	83.0	81.4	81.4
15-19 years.....	12.6	15.3	16.7	22.4	23.9	23.7	25.1	24.9	26.4	27.6	28.2
20-24 years .....	21.3	39.7	39.9	38.4	31.2	31.7	34.0	35.3	37.7	40.9	40.9
25-29 years.....	19.9	45.1	49.3	37.0	27.5	26.8	27.7	28.5	29.9	34.0	34.7
30-34 years .....	13.3	27.8	37.5	27.1	17.9	17.5	16.9	17.7	21.1	21.1	20.8

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 unmarried women (never-married, widowed, and divorced) estimated as of July 1.

<sup>2</sup> Covers women aged 15-44 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

### NO. 95. PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WITH A PREMARITALLY CONCEIVED FIRST BIRTH WHO MARRIED BEFORE THE BIRTH BY AGE AT FIRST BIRTH AND RACE: 1982

[See headnote, table 92. A premaritally conceived first birth includes all births occurring to a woman while single and all births occurring up to 7 months after a woman's first marriage]

RACE AND AGE AT FIRST BIRTH	PERIOD OF FIRST BIRTH <sup>1</sup>						
	1947-1952	1952-1957	1957-1962	1962-1967	1967-1972	1972-1977	1977-1982
WHITE							
First births premaritally conceived (1,000):							
15-17 years old.....	106	160	205	279	411	413	<sup>2</sup> 330
18-19 years old.....	162	174	302	431	501	497	497
20-24 years old.....	203	210	278	325	511	412	488
Percentage of women <sup>3</sup> who married before birth:							
15-17 years old.....	62.3	61.3	61.0	62.0	60.1	53.5	42.7
18-19 years old.....	51.9	69.0	69.5	68.4	72.5	59.4	50.1
20-24 years old.....	64.0	68.1	67.3	68.9	65.4	55.8	52.0
BLACK							
First births premaritally conceived (1,000):							
15-17 years old.....	81	117	159	170	276	313	<sup>2</sup> 173
18-19 years old.....	81	71	125	120	191	253	234
20-24 years old.....	54	90	78	146	161	222	204
Percentage of women <sup>3</sup> who married before birth:							
15-17 years old.....	27.2	33.3	20.1	18.8	13.4	7.7	5.2
18-19 years old.....	33.3	(B)	34.4	40.8	27.7	19.0	13.2
20-24 years old.....	(B)	31.1	23.1	30.1	28.0	16.7	10.8

B. Base too small to show derived statistic. <sup>1</sup> Periods are from July of the beginning of the period to June of the end of the period. <sup>2</sup> Excludes births to women who were never married and were 15-17 years old in June 1982. <sup>3</sup> Women with a premaritally conceived first birth.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 387.

# Marital Status of Women at the Time of Their First Birth

65

## No. 96. MARITAL STATUS OF WOMEN AT THE TIME OF THEIR FIRST BIRTH, BY PERIOD OF THEIR FIRST BIRTH: 1982

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. A premarital first birth is defined as a first birth occurring before a woman's first marriage (for all ever-married women) or a first birth occurring to a never-married woman. Premaritally and postmaritally conceived first births are those births occurring 0 to 7 months and 8 or more months respectively, after an ever-married woman's first marriage. Based on June 1982 Current Population Survey, see text, p. 2 and Appendix III.]

RACE, AGE AT FIRST BIRTH, AND STATUS OF BIRTH	PERIOD OF FIRST BIRTH <sup>1</sup>						
	1947-1952	1952-1957	1957-1962	1962-1967	1967-1972	1972-1977	1977-1982
<b>ALL RACES<sup>2</sup></b>							
<b>15-17 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	449	548	675	735	904	934	8630
Percent—Premarital births.....	22.4	25.6	30.9	33.7	45.7	52.8	57.4
Premaritally conceived.....	19.8	25.0	23.7	28.2	31.9	27.3	24.2
Postmaritally conceived.....	57.8	49.4	45.4	38.1	22.4	20.0	18.4
<b>18-19 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	945	954	1,231	1,317	1,418	1,287	1,181
Percent—Premarital births.....	14.1	11.8	14.3	16.3	20.5	32.2	39.6
Premaritally conceived.....	11.8	14.5	21.1	26.6	29.8	27.3	24.1
Postmaritally conceived.....	74.1	73.8	64.6	57.1	49.7	40.6	36.3
<b>20-24 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	2,502	2,445	2,642	2,683	3,163	2,859	2,755
Percent—Premarital births.....	4.7	5.4	5.8	7.7	9.5	13.2	15.5
Premaritally conceived.....	6.0	7.4	7.9	10.3	12.4	9.9	10.4
Postmaritally conceived.....	69.3	87.1	86.3	82.1	78.1	76.9	74.1
<b>25-29 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	711	1,087	937	877	1,112	1,425	1,730
Percent—Premarital births.....	3.2	2.8	4.4	6.2	4.1	4.3	4.2
Premaritally conceived.....	3.6	1.9	3.7	3.7	4.4	2.6	4.9
Postmaritally conceived.....	93.1	95.3	91.9	90.0	91.5	93.1	90.9
<b>WHITE</b>							
<b>15-17 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	336	408	478	526	585	586	8438
Percent—Premarital births.....	12.0	15.1	16.7	20.2	28.0	32.8	43.1
Premaritally conceived.....	19.6	24.1	26.1	33.0	42.2	37.7	32.2
Postmaritally conceived.....	68.4	60.8	57.2	46.9	29.8	29.5	24.6
<b>18-19 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	801	814	1,025	1,121	1,151	967	893
Percent—Premarital births.....	9.7	6.7	8.9	12.1	12.0	20.9	27.8
Premaritally conceived.....	10.5	14.7	20.5	26.3	31.6	30.5	27.9
Postmaritally conceived.....	79.8	78.6	70.6	61.6	56.4	48.6	44.4
<b>20-24 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	2,295	2,201	2,397	2,343	2,757	2,423	2,406
Percent—Premarital births.....	3.2	3.0	3.8	4.3	6.4	7.5	9.7
Premaritally conceived.....	5.7	6.5	7.8	9.6	12.1	9.5	10.6
Postmaritally conceived.....	91.1	90.5	88.4	86.1	81.5	83.0	79.7
<b>25-29 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	(NA)	1,007	840	773	979	1,246	1,567
Percent—Premarital births.....	(NA)	1.1	3.7	4.7	2.4	3.2	2.5
Premaritally conceived.....	(NA)	1.7	3.5	3.2	4.3	2.2	5.0
Postmaritally conceived.....	(NA)	97.2	92.9	92.1	93.3	94.6	92.5
<b>BLACK</b>							
<b>15-17 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	107	137	188	195	298	323	8176
Percent—Premarital births.....	54.9	57.0	67.6	70.6	80.1	89.3	93.4
Premaritally conceived.....	20.6	28.3	16.9	16.3	12.5	7.4	5.2
Postmaritally conceived.....	24.5	14.7	15.5	13.0	7.3	3.3	1.4
<b>18-19 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	195	131	178	166	241	290	257
Percent—Premarital births.....	39.7	41.7	45.9	42.7	57.3	70.9	79.0
Premaritally conceived.....	19.8	13.1	24.4	29.5	22.2	16.6	11.9
Postmaritally conceived.....	40.5	45.2	29.7	27.7	20.5	12.4	9.1
<b>20-24 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	168	192	202	282	323	360	287
Percent—Premarital births.....	22.9	32.0	30.0	36.2	35.9	51.3	63.5
Premaritally conceived.....	9.6	14.6	8.7	15.6	13.8	10.2	7.5
Postmaritally conceived.....	67.5	53.4	61.3	48.2	50.3	38.5	29.0
<b>25-29 yr. old:</b> First births (1,000)	(NA)	63	66	62	75	89	92
Percent—Premarital births.....	(NA)	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.4	17.5	31.4
Premaritally conceived.....	(NA)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.3	4.4	4.4
Postmaritally conceived.....	(NA)	(B)	(B)	(B)	72.3	78.1	64.1

B Base too small to show derived statistic. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Periods are from July of the beginning of the period to June of the end of the period. <sup>2</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Excludes births to women who were never married and were 15-17 years old in June 1982.

## NO. 97. UNWANTED BIRTH OF ALL MOTHERS, 15-44 YEARS OLD: 1973 AND 1982

[Data for 1973 represent the birth experience to date of all mothers 15-44 years old who have been married or are single with children of their own in the household. In 1982, the sample was expanded to include all never married women 15-44 years old. The number of mothers in 1982 thus includes never-married women who gave their child(ren) up for adoption; such mothers are excluded from the 1973 sample. From the 1973 and 1982 National Survey of Family Growth; based on a multi-stage area probability sample. Data are subject to sampling variability]

RACE AND AGE	1973				1982			
	Number of mothers (1,000)	Children ever born (1,000)	Percent of children ever born		Number of mothers (1,000)	Children ever born (1,000)	Percent of children ever born	
			Wanted at conception	Unwant- ed at concep- tion			Total	Mistimed
Total mothers <sup>1</sup>	25,803	69,849	85.4	26.1	14.4	31,158	70,218	89.2
White	22,182	59,033	88.5	25.6	11.4	25,647	57,167	91.8
15-24 years	3,410	5,777	93.9	40.3	6.0	3,459	4,930	94.1
15-19 years	451	695	98.2	51.7	1.8	520	616	92.1
25-34 years	9,737	23,683	98.8	27.1	10.0	11,534	23,198	93.4
35-44 years	9,036	29,573	86.3	21.5	13.5	10,654	29,039	90.1
Black	3,359	10,158	67.1	28.8	32.3	4,538	11,037	75.8
15-24 years	940	1,572	77.6	46.9	22.4	1,037	1,520	75.2
15-19 years	237	324	81.8	53.1	18.2	255	277	70.0
25-34 years	1,247	3,683	70.1	31.2	29.4	2,030	4,663	80.1
35-44 years	1,172	4,923	61.5	21.2	37.7	1,470	4,853	71.8
Currently married mothers <sup>1</sup>	21,551	58,234	87.8	25.7	12.0	23,134	52,873	92.0
White	19,629	52,369	89.4	25.4	10.5	20,517	46,546	93.0
15-24 years	2,885	4,935	94.4	38.7	5.5	2,470	3,579	95.9
25-34 years	8,732	21,300	91.2	26.9	8.6	9,407	19,083	94.6
35-44 years	8,012	26,134	86.9	21.6	12.9	8,839	23,884	91.2
Black	1,700	5,331	71.8	28.4	27.8	1,878	4,769	82.6
15-24 years	385	684	81.9	46.1	18.1	238	387	83.4
25-34 years	702	2,086	74.9	31.5	24.3	913	2,075	84.3
35-44 years	613	2,581	66.5	21.1	33.2	726	2,307	81.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Figures does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Wanted and Unwanted Births Reported by Mothers 15-44 Years of Age, United States, 1973, Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics*, No. 9 and unpublished data.

## NO. 98. CONTRACEPTIVE USE BY CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, RACE, AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION: 1965 TO 1982

[1965 data from National Fertility Survey; 1973 and 1982 data, see table 97]

RACE AND METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION	TOTAL, 15-44 YEARS OLD			15-24 YEARS OLD			30-44 YEARS OLD		
	1965	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1965	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982	1965	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982
WHITE WOMEN									
Currently married (1,000)	23,427	24,249	25,195	9,166	10,963	10,005	14,261	13,286	15,190
Percent using contraception	64.1	70.5	68.8	63.4	70.7	67.7	64.5	70.4	69.6
Percent distribution of users of contraception	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife sterilized	6.5	11.6	24.7	2.8	5.7	9.6	8.7	16.5	34.3
Husband sterilized	5.5	11.9	16.2	3.2	5.6	6.8	7.0	17.1	22.3
Pill	24.0	35.6	19.5	42.4	52.9	40.4	12.8	21.2	6.1
Intrauterine device	2 <sup>1</sup> .1	9.4	7.0	2 <sup>1</sup> .5	11.9	7.1	2 <sup>8</sup>	7.4	6.9
Diaphragm	10.4	3.6	6.8	6.6	2.6	9.4	12.8	4.4	5.2
Condom	22.4	14.1	14.8	19.2	10.5	14.7	24.4	17.1	14.9
Foam	3.1	5.0	3.0	4.5	5.3	2 <sup>2</sup> .9	2.2	4.7	3.0
Rhythm	11.5	4.1	3.9	8.0	2.0	2 <sup>3</sup> .9	13.7	5.9	3.9
All other <sup>2</sup>	15.5	4.8	4.2	11.9	3.5	2 <sup>5</sup> .3	17.7	5.9	3.4
BLACK WOMEN									
Currently married (1,000)	2,091	2,081	2,130	(NA)	964	859	(NA)	1,117	1,271
Percent using contraception	56.2	60.0	60.8	62.2	63.7	65.1	51.1	56.8	57.8
Percent distribution of users of contraception	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wife sterilized	15.3	22.7	34.4	7.4	9.8	22.4	23.4	35.2	43.5
Husband sterilized	2 <sup>6</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup> .7	2 <sup>3</sup> .6	2 <sup>4</sup>	2 <sup>7</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup> .2	2 <sup>7</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>	2 <sup>4</sup>
Pill	21.6	43.8	25.5	30.9	63.9	44.1	12.3	24.3	11.4
Intrauterine device	2.8	12.7	9.6	4.8	13.1	2 <sup>10</sup> .2	.7	12.4	9.2
Diaphragm	5.0	2 <sup>2</sup> .0	5.4	3.3	2 <sup>1</sup> .2	2 <sup>7</sup>	6.7	2 <sup>2</sup> .8	2 <sup>7</sup> .3
Condom	17.4	5.3	7.1	18.7	2 <sup>3</sup> .1	6.2	16.0	7.5	7.8
Foam	6.3	5.0	2 <sup>3</sup> .4	8.1	3.5	2 <sup>1</sup> .2	4.5	6.8	5.1
Rhythm	2.6	2 <sup>1</sup> .3	2 <sup>3</sup> .7	2.9	2 <sup>1</sup> .6	2 <sup>4</sup> .4	2.2	2 <sup>9</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>
All other <sup>2</sup>	28.5	5.3	7.3	23.5	3.1	2 <sup>6</sup> .5	33.5	7.6	2 <sup>7</sup> .9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes a small number of unmarried women living together with a partner in 1973. <sup>2</sup> Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision. <sup>3</sup> Represents withdrawals, douche, and other methods.

Source: 1965 and 1973, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 23, No. 10, DHHS publication No. 82-1966; and 1982, unpublished data.

# Legal Abortions

67

## NO. 99. LEGAL ABORTIONS—ESTIMATED NUMBER, RATE, AND RATIO, BY RACE: 1972 TO 1982

[Refers to women 15-44 years old at time of abortion]

YEAR	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	Women 15-44 years old (1,000)	Abortions		Women 15-44 years old (1,000)	Abortions		Women 15-44 years old (1,000)	Abortions	
		Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 women		Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 women		Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 live births <sup>1</sup>
1972.....	44,588	586.8	13.2	184	38,532	455.3	11.8	175	6,056
1973.....	45,590	744.6	16.3	239	39,314	548.8	14.0	217	6,276
1974.....	46,608	898.6	19.3	282	40,101	629.3	15.7	242	6,507
1975.....	47,606	1,034.2	21.7	331	40,857	701.2	17.2	276	6,749
1976.....	48,721	1,179.3	24.2	361	41,721	784.9	18.8	296	7,000
1977.....	49,814	1,316.7	26.4	400	42,567	888.8	20.9	333	7,247
1978.....	50,920	1,409.6	27.7	417	43,427	969.4	22.3	356	7,493
1979.....	52,016	1,497.7	28.8	422	44,266	1,062.4	24.0	373	7,750
1980.....	53,048	1,553.9	29.3	428	44,942	1,093.6	24.3	376	8,106
1981.....	53,901	1,577.3	29.3	429	45,494	1,107.8	24.3	377	8,407
1982.....	54,652	1,573.9	28.8	426	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> See headnote, table 101.

## NO. 100. LEGAL ABORTIONS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1973 TO 1981

[Number of abortions from surveys conducted by source; characteristics from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control's (CDC) annual abortion surveillance summaries, with adjustments for changes in States reporting data to the CDC each year]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)								PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			ABORTION RATIO <sup>1</sup>		
	1973	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1973	1980	1981	1973	1980	1981	
Total legal abortions .....	745	1,034	1,317	1,410	1,498	1,554	1,577	100.0	100.0	100.0	193	300	300	
Age of woman:														
Less than 15 years old.....	12	15	16	15	16	15	15	1.6	1.0	1.0	476	607	610	
15-19 years old.....	232	325	397	419	445	445	433	31.2	28.6	27.5	280	451	448	
20-24 years old.....	241	332	450	489	526	549	555	32.3	35.4	35.2	181	310	311	
25-29 years old.....	130	189	247	266	284	304	316	17.4	19.6	20.0	128	213	217	
30-34 years old.....	73	100	124	134	142	153	167	9.7	9.8	10.6	165	213	221	
35-39 years old.....	41	53	62	65	65	67	70	5.5	4.3	4.4	246	317	320	
40 years old and over .....	17	21	22	21	20	21	21	2.3	1.3	1.3	334	461	456	
Race of woman:														
White.....	549	701	889	969	1,062	1,094	1,108	73.7	70.4	70.2	178	274	273	
Black and other.....	196	333	428	440	435	460	470	26.3	29.6	29.8	252	392	391	
Marital status of woman:														
Married.....	216	272	300	331	322	320	299	29.0	20.6	18.9	74	98	91	
Unmarried.....	528	762	1,017	1,079	1,176	1,234	1,279	71.0	79.4	81.1	564	649	648	
Number of prior live births:														
None.....	411	543	743	798	868	900	912	55.2	57.9	57.8	242	365	366	
1.....	115	194	249	271	287	305	312	15.4	19.6	19.8	108	208	209	
2.....	104	156	187	198	207	216	220	13.9	13.9	13.9	190	283	284	
3.....	61	78	80	83	82	83	85	8.1	5.3	5.4	228	288	289	
4 or more.....	55	64	58	59	53	51	49	7.4	3.3	3.1	196	251	245	
Number of prior induced abortions:														
None.....	(NA)	822	973	997	1,025	1,043	1,023	(NA)	67.1	64.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
1.....	(NA)	170	272	317	352	373	390	(NA)	24.0	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
2 or more.....	(NA)	42	73	96	121	138	165	(NA)	8.9	10.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Weeks of gestation:														
Less than 9 weeks.....	284	481	658	708	749	800	810	38.2	51.5	51.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
9-10 weeks.....	222	290	361	388	413	417	424	29.7	26.8	26.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
11-12 weeks.....	131	151	180	188	204	202	204	17.5	13.0	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
13 weeks or more.....	108	112	118	126	133	136	139	14.6	8.7	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Number of abortions per 1,000 abortions and live births. Live births are those which occurred from July 1 of year shown through June 30 of the following year (to match time of conception with abortions). For 1982, total abortion ratio is 299.

Source of tables 99 and 100: 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1976, U.S. Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA, *Abortion Surveillance, Annual Summary, 1972, 1973, 1974*, and The Alan Guttmacher Institute, 1973-1980, S.K. Henshaw, ed., *Abortion Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area, 1979-1980*. The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY, 1983 (copyright); 1981 and 1982, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY, unpublished data.

## Vital Statistics

## No. 101. LEGAL ABORTIONS—NUMBER, RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD, AND ABORTION/LIVE BIRTH RATIO, BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE: 1973 TO 1982

[Number of legal abortions are from four surveys of hospitals, clinics, and physicians identified as providers of abortion services, conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1 of year shown to June 30 of following year, by State of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)				RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN, 15-44 YEARS OLD				RATIO: ABORTIONS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS			
	1973	1980	1981	1982	1973	1980	1981	1982	1973	1980	1981	1982
	744.6	1,553.9	1,577.3	1,573.9	16.3	29.3	29.3	28.8	239	428	429	426
United States.....	744.6	1,553.9	1,577.3	1,573.9	16.3	29.3	29.3	28.8	239	428	429	426
New England.....	23.1	83.9	87.1	87.0	9.0	28.9	29.9	29.7	152	530	518	504
Maine.....	7	4.8	5.7	5.5	3.3	18.6	22.2	21.1	47	289	355	327
New Hampshire.....	.6	4.7	5.9	5.6	3.3	21.1	26.1	24.5	52	347	430	399
Vermont.....	1.5	3.8	3.8	3.7	14.8	30.4	30.1	29.4	233	466	494	479
Massachusetts.....	12.4	45.6	41.7	41.2	10.1	33.5	30.6	30.2	173	609	544	529
Rhode Island.....	1.1	6.6	7.5	7.8	5.8	30.7	34.7	35.8	96	529	574	590
Connecticut.....	6.8	18.4	22.6	23.2	10.4	25.6	31.2	31.8	168	561	551	540
Middle Atlantic.....	252.9	311.8	311.9	307.8	32.0	37.0	36.9	36.3	531	627	617	607
New York.....	212.7	187.5	187.6	182.7	54.5	45.8	45.8	44.5	904	780	756	731
New Jersey.....	10.2	55.5	59.5	61.1	6.7	32.8	34.9	35.7	113	591	629	653
Pennsylvania.....	29.9	68.9	64.8	64.1	12.2	26.1	24.4	24.1	200	423	398	392
East North Central.....	97.4	242.9	230.2	227.6	11.1	24.9	23.5	23.1	161	369	358	360
Ohio.....	17.3	67.1	60.7	61.4	7.4	26.8	24.1	24.3	109	397	367	378
Indiana.....	1.8	19.6	16.0	15.7	1.5	15.3	12.4	12.1	21	227	192	189
Illinois.....	32.8	69.1	66.8	65.9	13.6	25.9	24.9	24.4	199	374	368	366
Michigan.....	37.5	65.2	65.2	64.2	19.1	29.7	29.6	29.0	272	457	474	482
Wisconsin.....	8.2	21.8	21.4	20.4	8.6	20.1	19.5	18.5	129	292	285	276
West North Central.....	29.6	75.2	74.1	73.2	8.6	19.2	18.8	18.4	125	260	260	259
Minnesota.....	7.3	19.9	19.9	19.0	8.8	20.7	20.5	19.4	137	288	299	283
Iowa.....	2.3	9.3	8.5	8.2	4.0	14.3	13.0	12.6	59	195	184	183
Missouri.....	3.4	21.6	19.6	19.8	3.5	19.4	17.4	17.4	49	273	250	253
North Dakota.....	-	3.1	3.2	3.4	-	21.5	21.5	22.4	-	235	239	246
South Dakota.....	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.8	12.2	9.0	10.5	11.6	153	103	125	143
Nebraska.....	2.3	6.4	6.7	6.6	7.2	17.9	18.8	18.3	99	227	251	247
Kansas.....	12.6	13.6	14.5	14.4	26.5	25.6	27.0	26.6	413	343	356	361
South Atlantic.....	114.4	254.5	270.6	270.4	16.0	29.4	30.6	30.0	233	462	485	480
Delaware.....	2.1	3.7	4.0	3.9	16.3	25.9	27.8	26.5	255	395	429	403
Maryland.....	11.1	30.5	34.0	34.8	12.2	29.2	32.2	32.7	241	571	611	603
District of Columbia.....	44.6	28.5	30.3	28.6	251.4	168.3	178.7	169.9	2,355	1,569	1,627	1,517
Virginia.....	8.4	31.8	35.8	34.9	7.6	24.2	26.8	25.7	124	417	464	447
West Virginia.....	(Z)	3.0	3.1	3.4	.1	6.9	7.1	7.7	2	104	111	122
North Carolina.....	12.3	31.9	33.2	33.2	10.2	22.8	23.3	23.0	146	377	388	383
South Carolina.....	2.2	13.7	15.2	16.1	3.5	18.2	19.8	20.7	47	274	307	328
Georgia.....	11.0	37.9	37.9	38.5	10.0	28.4	27.8	27.7	129	395	412	415
Florida.....	22.9	73.6	77.0	75.9	14.7	35.5	35.9	34.8	214	547	543	524
East South Central.....	12.7	65.3	59.7	62.4	4.4	19.2	17.3	17.8	56	271	235	270
Kentucky.....	2.6	12.8	10.2	10.8	3.6	15.1	11.9	12.5	48	215	178	189
Tennessee.....	5.3	25.6	24.2	26.1	5.8	23.6	22.0	23.3	79	352	339	372
Alabama.....	4.6	20.8	19.8	19.9	6.0	23.1	21.7	21.6	78	331	327	340
Mississippi.....	.1	6.1	5.4	5.5	.2	10.6	9.3	9.3	3	132	117	122
West South Central.....	19.1	137.2	149.5	147.5	4.2	24.5	26.0	25.0	53	308	318	305
Arkansas.....	1.1	6.2	6.4	6.7	2.7	12.3	12.5	12.9	35	173	186	191
Louisiana.....	-	17.7	20.7	22.3	-	17.6	20.1	21.3	-	218	246	265
Oklahoma.....	.6	11.3	12.4	12.7	1.0	16.4	17.6	17.6	15	221	233	229
Texas.....	17.3	102.0	110.1	105.8	6.4	30.0	31.3	29.2	79	367	368	343
Mountain.....	17.1	68.2	69.6	70.9	8.3	25.0	24.7	24.4	103	302	294	303
Montana.....	.5	3.7	4.2	4.2	3.0	20.1	22.6	22.5	39	265	295	303
Idaho.....	.4	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.3	12.7	13.6	13.4	26	141	155	158
Wyoming.....	.2	1.1	.9	1.0	2.2	9.5	8.1	8.4	30	107	95	101
Colorado.....	7.6	23.1	23.9	25.2	13.5	31.4	31.4	32.2	195	447	441	454
New Mexico.....	4.7	8.4	7.3	7.5	18.9	27.0	22.7	22.8	227	358	243	281
Arizona.....	2.8	15.8	16.5	15.8	6.1	25.0	25.2	23.4	78	310	316	298
Utah.....	.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	.4	12.3	11.5	11.4	4	97	94	100
Nevada.....	1.0	9.2	9.7	10.0	7.1	46.6	46.9	46.0	108	697	720	702
Pacific.....	178.5	314.9	324.7	327.3	28.5	41.0	41.4	40.8	449	561	584	576
Washington.....	17.3	37.0	35.3	34.1	21.8	37.5	34.8	32.9	373	522	563	517
Oregon.....	11.4	17.7	16.0	16.4	23.3	28.3	25.1	25.2	356	396	369	395
California.....	143.9	250.4	262.7	265.7	30.5	43.7	44.9	44.5	485	598	624	617
Alaska.....	1.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	14.8	17.9	17.1	17.0	174	196	185	172
Hawaii.....	4.7	8.0	8.8	9.1	24.9	34.4	37.4	37.9	303	441	476	484

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 50 legal abortions reported by providers.

Source: 1973 and 1980, S.K. Henshaw, ed., *Abortion Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area, 1979-1980*, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY, 1983 (copyright); 1981 and 1982, Henshaw, S.K., J.D. Forrest, and E. Blaine, "Abortion Services in the United States, 1981 and 1982", *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 16, No. 3, May/June 1984, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY.

# Life Expectancy

69

## NO. 102. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1983

[In years. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1940 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 55. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 107-115.]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920.....	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930.....	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940.....	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950.....	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955.....	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1960.....	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1965.....	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1970.....	70.8	67.1	74.7	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1971.....	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.8
1972.....	71.2	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.7	61.5	70.1
1973.....	71.4	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.5	76.1	66.1	62.0	70.3
1974.....	72.0	68.2	75.9	72.8	69.0	76.7	67.1	62.9	71.3
1975.....	72.6	68.8	76.6	73.4	69.5	77.3	68.0	63.7	72.4
1976.....	72.9	69.1	76.8	73.6	69.9	77.5	68.4	64.2	72.7
1977.....	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.9	68.9	64.7	73.2
1978.....	73.5	69.6	77.3	74.1	70.4	78.0	69.3	65.0	73.5
1979.....	73.9	70.0	77.8	74.6	70.8	78.4	69.8	65.4	74.1
1980.....	73.7	70.0	77.5	74.4	70.7	78.1	69.5	65.3	73.6
1981.....	74.2	70.4	77.9	74.8	71.1	78.5	70.3	66.1	74.5
1982, prel.	74.5	70.8	78.2	75.1	71.4	78.7	70.9	66.5	75.2
1983, prel.	74.7	71.0	78.3	75.2	71.6	78.8	71.3	67.1	75.3

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 103. SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1959 TO 1981

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 116-125]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER					BLACK				
	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1980	1981	1959-1961	1969-1971	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980	1981	1975	1980
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS															
At birth: Male.....	67.6	67.9	69.5	70.7	71.1	61.5	61.0	63.7	65.3	66.1	62.4	63.7	64.4		
Female.....	74.2	75.5	77.3	78.1	78.5	66.5	69.1	72.4	73.6	74.5	71.3	72.3	73.0		
Age 20: Male.....	50.3	50.2	51.5	52.4	52.7	45.8	44.4	46.4	47.5	48.2	45.2	46.0	46.6		
Female.....	56.3	57.2	58.8	59.4	59.7	50.1	51.9	54.7	55.5	56.2	53.7	54.3	54.9		
Age 40: Male.....	31.7	31.9	33.1	34.0	34.2	28.7	28.3	29.8	30.3	30.9	28.8	29.1	29.5		
Female.....	37.1	38.1	39.5	40.1	40.4	32.2	33.9	36.3	36.8	37.5	35.3	35.7	36.3		
Age 50: Male.....	23.2	23.3	24.4	25.2	25.4	21.3	21.2	21.4	22.6	23.1	21.6	21.6	22.0		
Female.....	28.1	29.1	30.4	30.9	31.2	24.3	26.0	28.0	28.9	29.7	27.2	27.3	27.8		
Age 65: Male.....	13.0	13.0	13.8	14.2	14.4	12.8	12.9	13.6	13.5	14.0	13.1	12.9	13.2		
Female.....	15.9	16.9	18.2	18.5	18.8	15.1	16.0	17.9	17.3	17.9	16.7	16.5	17.0		
ANNUAL DEATHS EXPECTED PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE															
At birth: Male.....	25.9	20.1	15.9	12.3	11.7	47.0	34.1	26.3	20.9	19.3	28.4	23.4	21.7		
Female.....	19.6	15.3	12.3	9.7	9.3	38.3	27.7	22.2	17.6	16.3	24.1	19.5	18.3		
Age 20: Male.....	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.8	2.4	2.0		
Female.....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	1.2	1.2	.9	.7	1.0	.7	.7	.7		
Age 40: Male.....	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	7.5	9.0	7.2	6.0	5.7	8.0	7.0	6.8		
Female.....	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.4	5.6	5.1	3.6	3.0	2.8	4.0	3.3	3.1		
Age 50: Male.....	9.6	8.9	8.0	7.1	6.9	15.7	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.9	16.2	15.1	14.6		
Female.....	4.7	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.8	11.7	10.1	7.9	7.0	6.6	8.5	7.8	7.4		
Age 65: Male.....	33.9	33.9	30.0	27.5	26.7	43.7	41.7	36.2	36.2	35.3	38.1	39.3	38.7		
Female.....	17.4	15.6	13.7	13.7	13.6	30.7	27.4	20.3	20.4	19.9	20.9	21.9	21.6		
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 1,000 BORN LIVE															
Age 20: Male.....	959	964	970	975	976	931	943	956	964	967	954	961	964		
Female.....	971	976	980	983	984	947	959	968	974	976	966	972	973		
Age 40: Male.....	924	925	935	939	942	857	844	872	894	901	863	883	889		
Female.....	953	957	964	969	970	897	912	934	943	949	929	941	944		
Age 50: Male.....	874	877	890	901	904	772	747	788	819	828	772	798	806		
Female.....	925	929	939	947	948	830	850	884	903	909	876	893	900		
Age 65: Male.....	658	652	695	723	729	514	496	546	580	593	521	545	556		
Female.....	807	809	834	847	849	608	661	720	750	759	704	728	737		

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables*, 1959-61; and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## Vital Statistics

No. 104. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND EXPECTED DEATHS, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1981

AGE IN 1981 (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					EXPECTED DEATHS PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE				
	Total	White		Black		Total	White		Black	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
At birth.....	74.2	71.1	78.5	64.4	73.0	11.94	11.66	9.25	21.67	18.31
1.....	74.1	71.0	78.2	64.8	73.4	.82	.85	.64	1.34	1.06
2.....	73.1	70.0	77.3	63.9	72.5	.64	.63	.51	1.10	.87
3.....	72.2	69.1	76.3	62.9	71.5	.51	.50	.41	.91	.70
4.....	71.2	68.1	75.3	62.0	70.6	.42	.42	.33	.75	.56
5.....	70.2	67.1	74.4	61.0	69.6	.36	.38	.28	.63	.44
6.....	69.3	66.1	73.4	60.1	68.6	.32	.36	.25	.53	.34
7.....	68.3	65.2	72.4	59.1	67.7	.29	.24	.22	.45	.28
8.....	67.3	64.2	71.4	58.1	66.7	.26	.20	.20	.39	.25
9.....	66.3	63.2	70.4	57.2	65.7	.22	.25	.17	.34	.24
10.....	65.3	62.2	69.4	56.2	64.7	.20	.21	.16	.32	.25
11.....	64.4	61.2	68.4	55.2	63.7	.20	.20	.16	.33	.27
12.....	63.4	60.2	67.5	54.2	62.7	.24	.27	.18	.39	.30
13.....	62.4	59.3	66.5	53.2	61.8	.35	.44	.24	.50	.32
14.....	61.4	58.3	65.5	52.3	60.8	.50	.67	.31	.65	.34
15.....	60.4	57.3	64.5	51.3	59.8	.66	.93	.40	.83	.36
16.....	59.5	56.4	63.5	50.3	58.8	.82	1.17	.48	1.02	.40
17.....	58.5	55.4	62.6	49.4	57.8	.95	1.37	.54	1.24	.45
18.....	57.6	54.5	61.6	48.4	56.9	1.04	1.51	.57	1.49	.51
19.....	56.6	53.6	60.6	47.5	55.9	1.09	1.60	.56	1.75	.58
20.....	55.7	52.7	59.7	46.6	54.9	1.15	1.68	.55	2.03	.66
21.....	54.8	51.8	58.7	45.7	54.0	1.20	1.75	.55	2.31	.75
22.....	53.8	50.9	57.7	44.8	53.0	1.24	1.80	.55	2.57	.83
23.....	52.9	50.0	56.8	43.9	52.1	1.26	1.81	.55	2.80	.90
24.....	52.0	49.0	55.8	43.0	51.1	1.27	1.79	.56	3.00	.98
25.....	51.0	48.1	54.8	42.2	50.2	1.28	1.76	.57	3.21	1.06
26.....	50.1	47.2	53.9	41.3	49.2	1.29	1.73	.58	3.41	1.15
27.....	49.2	46.3	52.9	40.4	48.3	1.29	1.70	.59	3.58	1.23
28.....	48.2	45.4	51.9	39.6	47.3	1.29	1.67	.60	3.72	1.30
29.....	47.3	44.5	50.9	38.7	46.4	1.29	1.64	.62	3.82	1.36
30.....	46.3	43.5	50.0	37.9	45.4	1.29	1.62	.63	3.92	1.43
31.....	45.4	42.6	49.0	37.0	44.5	1.31	1.60	.66	4.03	1.51
32.....	44.5	41.7	48.0	36.2	43.6	1.34	1.61	.68	4.20	1.61
33.....	43.5	40.7	47.1	35.3	42.6	1.39	1.55	.74	4.42	1.74
34.....	42.6	39.8	46.1	34.5	41.7	1.47	1.72	.80	4.69	1.90
35.....	41.6	38.9	45.1	33.6	40.8	1.56	1.81	.88	5.00	2.07
36.....	40.7	37.9	44.2	32.8	39.9	1.66	1.92	.96	5.33	2.26
37.....	39.8	37.0	43.2	32.0	39.0	1.78	2.05	1.05	5.66	2.46
38.....	38.8	36.1	42.3	31.1	38.1	1.92	2.18	1.14	6.01	2.67
39.....	37.9	35.2	41.3	30.3	37.2	2.06	2.34	1.24	6.36	2.89
40.....	37.0	34.2	40.4	29.5	36.3	2.23	2.53	1.35	6.75	3.14
41.....	36.1	33.3	39.4	28.7	35.4	2.43	2.75	1.48	7.19	3.41
42.....	35.2	32.4	38.5	27.9	34.5	2.66	3.01	1.63	7.72	3.71
43.....	34.3	31.5	37.5	27.1	33.6	2.93	3.34	1.82	8.36	4.04
44.....	33.4	30.6	36.6	26.4	32.8	3.25	3.71	2.04	9.10	4.40
45.....	32.5	29.7	35.7	25.6	31.9	3.60	4.13	2.28	9.90	4.78
46.....	31.6	28.8	34.8	24.9	31.1	3.98	4.58	2.54	10.74	5.20
47.....	30.7	28.0	33.9	24.1	30.2	4.38	5.09	2.82	11.63	5.67
48.....	29.8	27.1	32.9	23.4	29.4	4.82	5.65	3.10	12.57	6.20
49.....	29.0	26.3	32.0	22.7	28.6	5.30	6.26	3.41	13.56	6.78
50.....	28.1	25.4	31.2	22.0	27.8	5.81	6.93	3.75	14.62	7.40
51.....	27.3	24.6	30.3	21.3	27.0	6.36	7.65	4.11	15.73	8.06
52.....	26.5	23.8	29.4	20.6	26.2	6.95	8.43	4.49	16.90	8.75
53.....	25.6	23.0	28.5	20.0	25.4	7.57	9.26	4.89	18.12	9.46
54.....	24.8	22.2	27.7	19.4	24.6	8.24	10.17	5.32	19.41	10.20
55.....	24.0	21.4	26.8	18.7	23.9	8.96	11.14	5.79	20.76	10.98
56.....	23.2	20.7	26.0	18.1	23.2	9.73	12.18	6.29	22.17	11.80
57.....	22.5	19.9	25.1	17.5	22.4	10.57	13.32	6.85	23.67	12.69
58.....	21.7	19.2	24.3	16.9	21.7	11.49	14.56	7.47	25.26	13.65
59.....	21.0	18.4	23.5	16.4	21.0	12.48	15.90	8.14	26.93	14.68
60.....	20.2	17.7	22.7	15.8	20.3	13.54	17.33	8.87	28.69	15.78
61.....	19.5	17.0	21.9	15.2	19.6	14.68	18.87	9.67	30.53	16.93
62.....	18.8	16.4	21.1	14.7	18.9	15.92	20.56	10.53	32.44	18.08
63.....	18.1	15.7	20.3	14.2	18.3	17.27	22.45	11.46	34.44	19.23
64.....	17.4	15.0	19.5	13.7	17.6	18.74	24.51	12.48	36.52	20.39
65.....	16.7	14.4	18.8	13.2	17.0	20.30	26.72	13.59	38.68	21.57
70.....	13.5	11.5	15.1	10.8	13.9	30.17	40.68	20.84	51.71	30.36
75.....	10.7	9.0	11.8	8.7	11.1	43.98	60.23	32.42	64.86	40.24
80.....	8.1	6.9	8.9	6.5	8.4	66.13	88.85	53.12	86.44	59.48
85 and over.....	6.1	5.2	6.6	4.7	6.3	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

# Deaths and Death Rates

71

## NO. 105. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, BY SEX AND RACE: 1950 TO 1982

[Rates are per 1,000 population for specified groups. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Excludes fetal deaths. See Appendix III. For explanation of age-adjustment, see text, p. 55. The standard population for this table is the total population of the United States enumerated in 1940. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 167-173 and B 181-192]

RACE AND SEX	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982, <sup>1</sup> prel.
<b>Deaths (1,000)</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>1,921</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,928</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>1,986</b>
Male (1,000)	828	976	1,035	1,078	1,051	1,046	1,055	1,045	1,075	1,064	1,064
Female (1,000)	625	736	793	843	842	853	872	869	915	914	921
White (1,000)	1,276	1,505	1,605	1,682	1,660	1,664	1,690	1,676	1,739	1,731	1,739
Male (1,000)	731	861	911	942	918	913	920	910	934	925	925
Female (1,000)	545	644	695	740	743	751	770	766	805	806	814
Black (1,000)	170	196	211	226	218	220	221	221	233	229	226
Male (1,000)	92	108	117	128	124	124	125	124	130	127	127
Female (1,000)	78	88	94	98	94	96	97	96	103	101	99
<b>Death rates</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Male	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.5	9.5
Female	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.8	7.7
White	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8
Male	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.6
Female	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	8.1	8.0	8.0
Black	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.2
Male	12.6	11.8	11.6	11.9	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.0	10.3	9.9	9.7
Female	10.0	9.1	8.6	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.1	6.8
<b>Age-adjusted death rates</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Male	10.0	9.5	9.5	9.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.4
Female	6.9	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1
White	8.0	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3
Male	9.6	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.1
Female	6.5	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0
Black	<sup>2</sup> 12.3	10.7	10.5	10.4	8.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.0	7.8
Male	<sup>2</sup> 13.6	12.5	12.7	13.2	11.6	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.1	10.7	10.5
Female	<sup>2</sup> 11.0	9.2	8.6	8.1	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.0	5.7

<sup>1</sup> Based on a 10-percent sample of deaths. <sup>2</sup> Black and other races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 106. DEATH RATES, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1950 TO 1982

[Number of deaths per 100,000 population in specified group. See headnote, table 105]

SEX, YEAR, AND RACE	All ages <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 yr. old	1-4 yr. old	5-14 yr. old	15-24 yr. old	25-34 yr. old	35-44 yr. old	45-54 yr. old	55-64 yr. old	65-74 yr. old	75-84 yr. old	85 yr. old and over
<b>MALE</b>												
1950	1,106	3,728	152	71	168	217	429	1,067	2,995	4,931	10,426	21,636
1960	1,105	3,059	120	56	152	188	373	992	2,310	4,914	10,178	21,186
1970	1,090	2,410	93	51	189	215	403	959	2,283	4,874	10,010	17,822
1975	1,002	1,786	77	41	174	199	345	859	2,019	4,409	9,154	18,135
1980	977	1,429	73	37	172	196	299	767	1,815	4,105	8,817	18,801
1981	955	1,332	67	36	158	191	292	752	1,775	3,995	8,520	18,138
1982, prel. <sup>2</sup>	946	1,266	63	35	155	182	272	730	1,728	3,971	8,469	18,054
White: 1970	1,087	2,113	84	48	171	177	344	883	2,203	4,810	10,099	18,552
1980	983	1,230	66	35	167	171	257	699	1,729	4,036	8,830	19,097
1981	965	1,182	61	34	155	167	252	687	1,692	3,927	8,565	18,454
1982, prel. <sup>2</sup>	958	1,129	56	32	148	157	238	671	1,645	3,893	8,507	18,333
Black: 1970	1,187	4,299	151	67	321	560	957	1,778	3,257	5,803	9,455	12,222
1980	1,034	2,587	111	47	209	407	690	1,480	2,873	5,131	9,232	16,099
1981	992	2,165	105	45	187	387	668	1,433	2,804	5,046	8,635	15,396
1982, prel. <sup>2</sup>	974	2,050	98	48	197	381	611	1,331	2,709	5,160	8,620	15,732
<b>FEMALE</b>												
1950	824	2,855	127	49	89	143	290	642	1,405	3,333	8,400	19,195
1960	809	2,321	98	37	61	107	229	527	1,196	2,872	7,633	19,008
1970	808	1,864	75	32	68	102	231	517	1,099	2,580	6,678	15,518
1975	761	1,411	63	27	60	84	191	455	994	2,237	5,743	14,455
1980	785	1,142	55	24	58	76	159	413	934	2,145	5,440	14,747
1981	775	1,077	53	23	55	74	153	407	925	2,101	5,201	14,203
1982, prel. <sup>2</sup>	774	1,015	48	21	54	73	146	394	910	2,086	5,105	14,042
White: 1970	813	1,615	66	30	62	84	193	463	1,015	2,471	6,699	15,980
1980	806	963	49	23	56	65	138	373	876	2,067	5,402	14,980
1981	800	935	48	22	53	65	134	371	869	2,033	5,176	14,438
1982, prel. <sup>2</sup>	802	906	44	20	52	63	130	358	861	2,029	5,090	14,278
Black: 1970	829	3,369	129	44	112	231	533	1,044	1,986	3,861	6,692	10,707
1980	733	2,124	84	31	71	150	324	768	1,561	3,057	6,212	12,367
1981	707	1,823	82	30	64	141	306	724	1,528	2,930	5,822	11,933
1982, prel. <sup>2</sup>	680	1,583	66	26	62	142	287	705	1,449	2,797	5,579	11,661

<sup>1</sup> Includes unknown age. <sup>2</sup> Based on a 10-percent sample of deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## Vital Statistics

## NO. 107. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, BY STATE: 1960 TO 1981

[By place of residence. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See Appendix III]

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS (1,000)							RATE <sup>2</sup>						
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981			1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	
						Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black						
U.S.	1,712	1,828	1,921	1,893	1,990	1,978	1,731	229	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.8	8.8	8.6
Regions:														
Northeast	470	493	499	466	480	467	422	41	10.5	10.4	10.2	9.4	9.8	9.5
Midwest	504	529	541	519	524	519	473	44	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.8
South	499	542	593	610	659	666	537	128	9.1	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.7
West	239	264	288	297	327	326	298	16	8.5	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.6	7.4
N.E.	112	117	116	110	115	111	108	3	10.6	10.5	9.8	9.1	9.3	8.9
ME	11	11	11	10	11	10	10	(2)	11.1	10.9	11.1	9.6	9.6	9.2
NH	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	(2)	11.0	10.9	10.0	8.7	8.3	8.2
VT	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	(2)	11.4	11.6	10.0	8.9	9.0	8.4
MA	57	59	57	54	55	53	51	1	11.0	11.0	10.1	9.4	9.6	9.2
RI	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	(2)	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.4	9.8	9.6
CT	24	26	26	27	27	27	25	1	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.5
M.A.	359	376	383	356	365	356	317	37	10.5	10.3	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.6
NY	178	185	188	170	173	168	147	20	10.6	10.2	10.3	9.4	9.8	9.6
NJ	59	65	68	65	69	67	60	7	9.8	9.6	9.5	8.9	9.4	9.1
PA	121	126	127	121	124	120	109	11	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.1	10.4	10.1
E.N.C.	348	368	377	361	365	362	324	37	9.6	9.7	9.4	8.8	8.8	8.7
OH	93	98	100	96	98	96	87	10	9.6	9.6	9.4	8.9	9.1	8.9
IN	45	48	49	47	47	47	44	3	9.7	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.6
IL	103	108	111	104	103	102	88	14	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.2	9.0	8.9
MI	68	74	76	75	75	76	66	10	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.1	8.2
WI	38	40	41	40	41	41	39	1	9.7	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.7	8.6
W.N.C.	156	161	164	158	159	157	149	7	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.4	9.2	9.1
MN	32	33	34	33	33	33	32	(2)	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.0
IA	29	29	29	28	27	27	27	(2)	10.4	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.3	9.2
MO	48	50	52	49	50	49	44	5	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.2	10.1	9.9
ND	5	6	6	5	6	5	5	(2)	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.3
SD	7	7	7	6	6	7	6	(2)	9.7	9.3	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.3
NE	14	15	15	15	14	15	14	(2)	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.3
KS	21	22	22	22	22	22	21	1	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.1
S.A.	236	262	290	301	330	336	267	68	9.1	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.9	8.9
DE	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	1	9.4	9.0	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.5
MD	28	31	33	32	34	34	27	7	9.0	8.8	8.4	7.7	8.1	8.0
DC	9	9	9	7	7	7	2	5	11.5	11.3	11.7	10.5	11.1	11.0
VA	34	37	39	40	43	42	33	9	8.7	8.3	8.4	7.8	8.0	7.8
WV	18	19	20	20	19	19	18	1	9.7	10.6	11.5	10.6	9.9	9.8
NC	38	42	45	46	48	49	37	12	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.3
SC	21	22	23	23	25	25	17	8	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.1	8.1	8.0
GA	35	38	42	41	44	45	32	13	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.2	8.1	8.1
FL	48	59	75	87	105	109	97	12	9.7	10.2	11.0	10.2	10.7	10.8
E.S.C.	115	121	128	128	134	133	105	28	9.5	9.5	10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0
KY	30	31	33	33	34	33	31	3	9.9	9.8	10.3	9.6	9.2	9.1
TN	33	35	36	39	41	41	34	7	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.1	8.9	8.8
AL	30	33	34	34	36	35	26	10	9.3	9.4	9.8	9.1	9.1	9.0
MS	22	23	23	23	24	23	15	8	10.0	9.8	10.5	9.5	9.4	9.3
W.S.C.	148	159	175	181	195	198	164	32	8.7	8.6	9.1	8.5	8.2	8.1
AR	18	19	21	22	23	22	19	4	10.0	9.8	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.8
LA	30	32	33	34	36	36	24	11	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.7	8.5	8.4
OK	23	24	27	27	28	29	26	2	9.8	9.6	10.5	9.8	9.3	9.2
TX	77	84	94	98	108	111	96	15	8.1	7.9	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.5
Mt.	55	60	66	71	80	80	76	2	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.2	7.0	6.9
MT	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	(2)	9.7	9.3	9.5	8.7	8.5	8.5
ID	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	(2)	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.2
WY	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	(2)	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.1	6.9	6.5
CO	15	16	17	17	19	19	19	1	8.7	8.2	7.9	6.7	6.6	6.5
NM	7	7	7	8	9	9	8	(2)	6.9	6.6	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.5
AZ	10	12	15	17	21	21	20	1	7.8	7.5	8.4	7.4	7.9	7.7
UT	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	(2)	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.5
NV	3	3	4	4	6	6	5	(2)	8.9	7.3	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.0
Pac.	184	204	221	227	247	246	221	15	8.7	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.6
WA	27	27	30	30	32	32	31	1	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.6
OR	17	18	20	20	22	22	21	(2)	9.5	9.6	9.3	8.7	8.3	8.2
CA	136	153	166	171	187	185	167	14	8.6	8.2	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.6
AK	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	(2)	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.1	4.3	4.1
HI	4	4	4	4	5	5	2	(2)	5.6	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1

Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Rate per 1,000 population. Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, 1970, and 1980, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

# 73

## Infant Mortality Rates

### NO. 108. INFANT, MATERNAL, AND NEONATAL MORTALITY RATES, AND FETAL MORTALITY RATIOS, BY RACE: 1940 TO 1981

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 136-147]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Infant deaths <sup>1</sup>	47.0	29.2	26.0	24.7	20.0	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.1	13.8	13.1	12.6	11.9
White	43.2	26.8	22.9	21.5	17.8	14.8	14.2	13.3	12.3	12.0	11.4	11.0	10.5
Black and other	73.8	44.5	43.2	40.3	30.9	24.9	24.2	23.5	21.7	21.1	19.8	19.1	17.8
Black	72.9	43.9	44.3	41.7	32.6	26.8	26.2	25.5	23.6	23.1	21.8	21.4	20.0
Maternal deaths <sup>2</sup>	376.0	83.3	37.1	31.6	21.5	14.6	12.8	12.3	11.2	9.6	9.6	9.2	8.5
White	319.8	61.1	26.0	21.0	14.4	10.0	9.1	9.0	7.7	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.3
Black and other	773.5	221.6	97.9	83.7	55.9	35.1	29.0	26.5	26.0	23.0	22.7	19.8	17.3
Black	781.7	223.0	103.6	88.3	59.8	38.3	31.3	29.5	29.2	25.0	25.1	21.5	20.4
Fetal deaths <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	19.2	16.1	16.2	14.2	11.5	10.7	10.5	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.0
White	(NA)	17.1	14.1	13.9	12.4	10.2	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0
Black and other	(NA)	32.5	26.8	27.2	22.6	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.6	14.7	13.8	13.4	12.8
Neonatal deaths <sup>4</sup>	28.8	20.5	18.7	17.7	15.1	12.3	11.6	10.9	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.5	8.0
White	27.2	19.4	17.2	16.1	13.8	11.1	10.4	9.7	8.7	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.1
Black and other	39.7	27.5	26.9	25.4	21.4	17.2	16.8	16.3	14.7	14.0	12.9	12.5	11.8
Black	39.9	27.8	27.8	26.5	22.6	18.7	18.3	17.9	16.1	15.5	14.3	14.1	13.4

NA. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

<sup>2</sup> Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning 1979 deaths are classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*; for the earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 55.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1970, includes only those deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; for prior years, includes gestational age not stated. <sup>4</sup> Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

### NO. 109. INFANT MORTALITY RATES—STATES: 1970 AND 1981

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence. Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 143-147, for U.S. total by race]

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		WHITE		BLACK		DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		WHITE		BLACK	
	1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981		1970	1981	1970	1981	1970	1981
U.S.	20.0	11.9	17.8	10.5	32.6	20.0	So. Atl.—Con.						
N. Eng.	17.6	10.5	16.8	9.9	33.9	18.6	VA	20.6	12.5	17.0	10.7	34.1	18.8
ME	21.0	10.9	21.0	11.1	<sup>2</sup> 38.5	—	WV	23.0	13.0	22.8	12.7	30.1	24.5
NH	18.0	9.7	18.0	9.8	<sup>2</sup> 28.6	<sup>2</sup> 8.9	NC	24.3	13.1	19.3	10.7	36.7	19.1
VT	17.6	7.7	17.6	7.6	—	SC	22.9	16.1	16.2	12.4	31.3	21.8	
MA	16.8	9.7	16.0	9.3	36.0	16.0	GA	22.1	13.8	17.2	10.3	33.2	19.9
RI	19.8	11.8	19.3	11.5	34.1	<sup>2</sup> 17.2	FL	21.5	13.3	17.8	10.4	33.7	22.0
CT	17.1	12.1	15.5	10.6	32.3	22.4	E. So. Cent.	23.1	13.2	18.7	10.7	35.6	19.7
Mid. Atl.	19.7	11.9	17.3	10.3	32.7	19.8	KY	19.6	12.2	18.8	11.8	28.6	17.1
NY	19.4	12.4	16.9	10.6	31.6	19.9	TN	21.3	12.6	18.8	10.2	30.7	21.2
NJ	19.9	10.7	16.9	9.0	33.0	18.3	AL	24.3	13.0	18.6	10.2	36.4	18.2
PA	20.2	11.9	18.2	10.7	35.2	21.1	MS	28.5	15.4	18.7	10.5	39.6	20.6
E. No. Cent.	19.8	12.6	17.8	10.8	32.0	23.2	W. So. Cent.	22.0	12.1	19.6	10.7	32.4	18.6
OH	18.7	12.3	17.2	10.8	29.7	22.1	AR	21.6	11.9	18.3	9.8	31.3	18.3
IN	19.4	11.7	18.5	10.8	28.6	19.6	LA	24.5	13.7	19.8	10.2	32.3	19.9
IL	21.5	13.9	18.3	11.2	34.8	24.4	OK	21.3	11.9	20.3	11.5	34.5	18.4
MI	20.5	13.1	18.6	10.9	31.0	24.9	TX	21.4	11.6	19.6	10.7	32.5	17.8
WI	16.8	10.4	16.0	9.8	32.1	17.5	Mt.	18.9	10.4	18.1	10.1	30.2	17.7
W. No. Cent.	18.4	11.1	17.3	10.4	33.3	19.7	MT	21.5	10.7	21.2	10.1	<sup>2</sup> 20.8	14.5
MN	17.4	10.3	17.3	9.8	20.7	25.9	ID	17.1	9.2	17.3	9.4	—	11.0
IA	18.7	10.0	18.3	9.8	35.9	18.8	WY	20.0	10.6	19.6	10.8	<sup>2</sup> 76.9	29.4
MO	19.5	12.6	17.0	11.7	34.5	18.7	CO	19.9	10.0	19.7	10.1	24.5	11.4
ND	14.3	11.2	14.3	10.7	—	<sup>2</sup> 8.8	NM	21.0	9.8	19.5	9.7	42.3	21.5
SD	19.1	11.5	16.7	10.2	<sup>2</sup> 83.3	<sup>2</sup> 20.6	AZ	17.1	11.8	16.0	11.0	25.0	21.1
NE	19.4	9.9	18.5	9.5	36.6	19.1	UT	14.9	9.8	14.9	9.7	<sup>2</sup> 10.3	24.6
KS	17.6	11.4	16.7	10.6	30.8	20.9	NV	24.0	11.2	22.2	10.4	45.2	22.8
So. Atl.	22.1	13.6	18.0	10.8	33.1	20.6	Pac.	17.4	10.3	16.7	10.1	27.4	15.6
DE	19.6	13.4	16.3	10.0	31.5	24.4	WA	18.7	10.5	18.1	10.2	33.8	15.5
MD	19.4	12.6	16.4	10.4	30.0	18.2	OR	15.9	10.9	16.0	10.8	<sup>2</sup> 20.1	19.5
DC	29.1	25.1	26.3	17.5	30.0	26.7	CA	17.2	10.2	16.5	9.9	27.1	15.5
							AK	22.6	12.7	20.3	11.1	<sup>2</sup> 48.5	<sup>2</sup> 24.1
							HI	18.6	9.8	17.8	9.6	<sup>2</sup> 17.5	<sup>2</sup> 9.4

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Based on a frequency of less than 20 deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 110. DEATH RATES, 1960 TO 1981, AND DEATHS, 1970 TO 1981, FROM SELECTED CAUSES

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. For explanation of age-adjustment, see text, p. 55. The standard population for this table is the total population of the United States enumerated in 1940. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to ninth revision of *International Classification of Diseases*; for earlier years, classified according to revision in use at that time. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B149-166]

CAUSE OF DEATH	CRUDE DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>			DEATHS (1,000)		
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1970	1980	1981	1970	1980	1981
All causes .....	954.7	945.3	878.5	878.3	862.4	714.3	585.8	568.2	1,921.0	1,989.8	1,978.0
Major cardiovascular diseases.....	515.1	496.0	450.7	436.4	424.2	340.1	256.0	245.6	1,008.0	988.5	973.0
Diseases of heart .....	369.0	362.0	332.4	336.0	328.7	253.6	202.0	195.0	735.5	761.1	753.9
Percent of total .....	38.7	38.3	37.8	38.3	38.1	35.5	34.5	34.3	38.3	38.2	38.1
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease.....	10.3	7.3	6.0	3.5	3.2	6.3	2.6	2.3	14.9	7.8	7.4
Hypertensive heart disease <sup>2</sup> .....	37.0	7.4	5.1	10.9	10.6	4.9	6.8	6.5	15.0	24.8	24.1
Ischemic heart disease .....	296.9	328.1	298.3	249.7	242.1	228.1	149.8	143.4	666.7	565.8	555.2
Other diseases of endocardium.....	3.3	2.0	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.7	7.2	7.3
All other forms of heart disease .....	24.9	15.9	20.9	68.7	69.7	12.0	40.8	40.8	32.3	155.5	159.9
Hypertension <sup>2</sup> .....	7.1	4.1	2.9	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.0	1.9	8.3	7.8	7.6
Cerebrovascular diseases .....	108.0	101.9	90.1	75.1	71.3	66.3	40.8	38.1	207.2	170.2	163.5
Atherosclerosis.....	20.0	15.6	13.4	13.0	12.2	8.4	5.7	5.2	31.7	29.4	28.0
Other .....	11.0	12.5	11.9	8.8	8.7	8.8	5.5	5.3	25.3	20.0	20.0
Malignancies <sup>3</sup> .....	149.2	162.8	169.7	183.9	184.0	129.9	132.8	131.6	330.7	416.5	422.1
Percent of total .....	15.6	17.2	19.3	20.9	21.3	18.2	22.7	23.2	17.2	20.9	21.3
Of digestive organs and peritoneum .....	50.8	46.6	46.2	48.8	48.5	35.2	33.0	32.5	94.7	110.6	111.3
Of respiratory and intrathoracic organs .....	22.2	34.2	40.2	47.9	48.5	28.4	36.4	36.6	69.5	108.5	111.3
Of breast .....	13.4	14.7	15.1	15.8	16.0	12.6	12.5	12.5	29.9	35.9	36.7
Of genital organs .....	21.6	20.3	20.0	20.5	20.4	15.6	13.6	13.3	41.2	46.4	46.7
Accidents and adverse effects .....	52.3	56.4	47.8	46.7	43.9	53.7	42.3	39.8	114.6	105.7	100.7
Motor vehicle.....	21.3	26.9	21.3	23.5	22.4	27.4	22.9	21.8	54.6	53.2	51.4
Falls .....	10.6	8.3	6.9	5.9	5.5	5.7	3.6	3.3	16.9	13.3	12.6
Drowning .....	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.3	6.4	6.0	5.2
All other .....	17.5	18.1	16.5	14.7	13.7	17.5	13.2	12.4	36.7	33.2	31.5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions <sup>4</sup> .....	9.9	15.2	11.8	24.7	25.7	11.6	15.9	16.3	30.9	56.1	58.8
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified .....	1.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.0	5.8	3.7	3.7
Emphysema .....	5.2	11.2	8.7	6.1	5.8	8.4	4.0	3.8	22.7	13.9	13.4
Asthma .....	3.0	1.1	.9	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.9	3.1
Other .....	(*)	(*)	(*)	15.7	16.9	(*)	9.9	10.5	(*)	35.6	38.7
Pneumonia and influenza .....	<sup>6</sup> 37.3	30.9	25.8	24.1	23.4	22.1	12.9	12.3	62.7	54.6	53.7
Pneumonia .....	<sup>6</sup> 32.9	29.0	23.8	22.9	22.1	20.8	12.4	11.6	59.0	51.9	50.7
Influenza .....	4.4	1.8	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	.5	.6	3.7	2.7	3.0
Diabetes mellitus .....	16.7	18.9	16.4	15.4	15.1	14.1	10.1	9.8	38.3	34.9	34.6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis .....	11.3	15.5	14.7	13.5	12.8	14.7	12.2	11.4	31.4	30.6	29.3
Suicide .....	10.6	11.6	12.6	11.9	12.0	11.8	11.4	11.5	23.5	26.9	27.6
Homicide and legal intervention .....	4.7	8.3	9.9	10.7	10.3	9.1	10.8	10.4	16.8	24.3	23.7
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period .....	37.4	21.3	12.4	10.1	9.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	43.2	22.9	21.6
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis .....	7.6	4.4	3.7	7.4	7.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	8.9	16.8	17.3
Congenital anomalies .....	12.2	8.3	6.1	6.2	5.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	16.8	13.9	13.5
Sepsis .....	1.1	1.7	2.6	4.2	4.6	1.4	2.6	2.9	3.5	9.4	10.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum .....	6.3	4.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.2	1.7	1.7	8.6	6.1	6.5
Benign neoplasms <sup>5</sup> .....	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	4.8	6.2	6.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction <sup>6</sup> .....	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.6	1.4	1.3	7.2	5.4	5.3
Other infective and parasitic diseases .....	4.3	3.4	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.8	1.8	1.8	6.9	5.1	5.3
Anemias .....	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	.9	.9	3.4	3.2	3.3
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder .....	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	.8	.7	4.0	3.3	3.1
Infections of kidney .....	4.3	4.0	2.1	1.2	1.0	2.8	.7	.5	8.2	2.7	2.3
Nutritional deficiencies .....	(*)	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	.8	.5	.5	2.5	2.4	2.3
Tuberculosis .....	6.1	2.6	1.5	.9	.8	2.2	.6	.6	5.2	2.0	1.9
Meningitis .....	1.3	.8	.8	.6	.6	.8	.6	.5	1.7	1.4	1.4
Hyperplasia of prostate .....	2.5	1.1	.6	.3	.3	.6	.2	.1	2.2	.8	.7
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis .....	.7	.6	.3	.3	.2	.5	.2	.2	1.3	.6	.6
Viral hepatitis .....	.5	.5	.3	.4	.4	.5	.3	.3	1.0	.8	.9
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions .....	11.4	12.7	14.7	12.7	12.9	10.4	9.8	9.8	25.8	28.8	29.5
All other causes .....	39.7	53.5	58.6	53.0	53.3	44.0	36.8	36.3	108.8	120.0	122.3

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for other years.<sup>2</sup> With or without renal disease. <sup>3</sup> Includes other types of malignancies not shown separately.<sup>4</sup> Prior to 1980, data are included in "all other causes." Comparable data not available separately.<sup>5</sup> Excludes pneumonia of newborn. <sup>6</sup> Includes neoplasms of unspecified nature; for 1980 and 1981 also includes carcinoma in situ. <sup>7</sup> Without mention of hernia.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

# Death Rates by Selected Causes

75

## NO. 111. DEATH RATES BY SELECTED CAUSES AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1981

[See headnote, table 110]

YEAR AND CHARACTERISTIC	Total <sup>1</sup>	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms	Accidents and adverse effects	Cerebro-vascular diseases	Pneumonia, flu	Suicide	Chronic liver disease, cirrhosis	Diabetes mellitus	Atherosclerosis
ALL RACES <sup>2</sup>										
<b>Both sexes:</b>										
1960, age-adjusted.....	760.9	286.2	125.8	49.9	79.7	28.0	10.6	10.5	13.6	13.2
1970, age-adjusted.....	714.3	253.6	129.9	53.7	66.3	22.1	11.8	14.7	14.1	8.4
1980, age-adjusted.....	585.8	202.0	132.8	42.3	40.8	12.9	11.4	12.2	10.1	5.7
1981, age-adjusted <sup>3</sup> .....	568.2	195.0	131.6	39.8	38.1	12.3	11.5	11.4	9.8	5.2
15-24 years old.....	107.1	2.6	5.7	56.0	.9	8	12.3	2	.4	-
25-34 years old.....	132.1	8.4	13.0	45.1	2.6	1.5	16.3	3.1	1.4	-
35-44 years old.....	221.3	43.2	47.2	35.7	8.4	3.3	15.9	12.2	3.5	2
45-54 years old.....	573.5	177.7	178.1	37.7	24.9	7.4	16.1	26.3	9.6	1.0
55-64 years old.....	1,322.1	481.5	434.8	40.4	62.9	18.4	16.4	39.3	25.6	4.5
65-74 years old.....	2,922.3	1,175.8	814.8	54.3	206.3	52.5	16.2	42.4	61.9	21.4
75-84 years old.....	6,429.9	2,650.3	1,221.8	108.2	715.6	209.3	18.6	31.0	127.7	112.1
85 years old and over.....	15,379.7	7,458.8	1,575.3	273.3	2,126.8	845.8	17.7	20.7	217.2	608.7
<b>Male:</b> 1960, age-adjusted.....	949.3	375.5	143.0	73.9	85.4	35.0	16.6	14.5	12.0	14.8
1970, age-adjusted.....	931.6	348.5	157.4	80.7	73.2	28.8	17.3	20.2	13.5	9.5
1980, age-adjusted.....	777.2	280.4	165.5	64.0	44.9	17.4	18.0	17.1	10.2	6.6
1981, age-adjusted <sup>3</sup> .....	753.3	271.2	163.7	60.2	41.7	16.6	18.0	16.0	10.0	6.0
15-24 years old.....	158.3	3.2	6.8	87.2	.9	9	19.7	3	.3	-
25-34 years old.....	190.6	11.5	12.7	73.2	2.7	1.7	25.5	4.2	1.6	-
35-44 years old.....	291.9	66.6	43.0	56.0	8.6	4.2	23.2	17.0	4.0	.3
45-54 years old.....	751.7	277.7	187.3	58.0	26.5	9.6	22.5	39.0	10.7	1.3
55-64 years old.....	1,774.7	725.6	518.1	61.0	71.6	25.7	25.0	55.3	26.4	6.2
65-74 years old.....	3,994.6	1,668.9	1,086.4	78.4	242.1	74.5	28.4	61.6	60.9	27.9
75-84 years old.....	8,519.6	3,689.2	1,760.0	150.1	785.1	295.9	41.4	46.4	125.4	132.0
85 years old and over.....	18,138.2	8,379.6	2,350.9	364.5	2,022.3	1,092.1	50.2	33.8	210.9	611.3
<b>Female:</b> 1960, age-adjusted.....	590.6	205.7	111.2	26.8	74.7	21.8	5.0	6.9	15.0	11.8
1970, age-adjusted.....	532.5	175.2	108.8	28.2	60.8	16.7	6.8	9.8	14.4	7.5
1980, age-adjusted.....	432.6	140.3	109.2	21.8	37.6	9.8	5.4	7.9	10.0	5.0
1981, age-adjusted <sup>3</sup> .....	420.4	135.1	108.6	20.4	35.4	9.2	5.7	7.4	9.6	4.6
15-24 years old.....	54.8	2.0	4.5	24.1	.9	.6	4.6	.2	.4	-
25-34 years old.....	74.3	5.3	13.4	17.3	2.6	1.2	7.4	1.9	1.2	-
35-44 years old.....	153.2	20.7	51.3	16.1	8.3	2.3	8.9	7.6	3.0	.1
45-54 years old.....	406.9	84.1	189.6	18.6	23.3	5.4	10.1	18.4	8.6	.7
55-64 years old.....	925.2	267.4	361.7	22.2	55.3	12.0	8.8	25.3	24.9	3.1
65-74 years old.....	2,100.6	798.0	606.6	35.9	178.8	35.7	6.8	27.7	62.7	16.3
75-84 years old.....	5,201.0	2,357.0	905.2	83.6	674.8	158.4	5.2	21.9	129.0	100.5
85 years old and over.....	14,202.5	7,065.9	1,244.2	234.4	2,171.4	740.7	3.8	15.2	219.9	607.5
WHITE										
<b>Both sexes:</b>										
1960, age-adjusted.....	727.0	281.5	124.2	47.6	74.2	24.6	11.1	10.3	12.8	13.1
1970, age-adjusted.....	679.6	249.1	127.8	51.0	61.8	19.8	12.4	13.4	12.9	8.4
1980, age-adjusted.....	559.4	197.6	129.6	41.5	38.0	12.2	12.1	11.0	9.1	5.6
1981, age-adjusted.....	544.6	191.1	128.5	39.3	35.6	11.6	12.2	10.5	8.8	5.2
<b>Male:</b> 1960, age-adjusted.....	917.7	375.4	141.6	70.6	80.3	31.0	17.5	14.4	11.6	14.7
1970, age-adjusted.....	893.4	347.6	154.3	76.2	68.8	26.0	18.2	18.8	12.7	9.6
1980, age-adjusted.....	749.3	277.5	160.5	62.3	41.9	16.2	18.9	15.7	9.5	6.5
1981, age-adjusted.....	724.4	268.8	158.3	59.1	38.9	15.6	18.9	14.8	9.3	6.0
<b>Female:</b> 1960, age-adjusted.....	555.0	197.1	109.5	26.4	68.7	19.0	5.3	6.6	13.7	11.7
1970, age-adjusted.....	501.7	167.8	107.6	27.2	56.2	15.0	7.2	8.7	12.8	7.5
1980, age-adjusted.....	411.1	134.6	107.7	21.4	35.2	9.4	5.7	7.0	8.7	5.0
1981, age-adjusted.....	401.4	129.8	107.2	20.2	33.1	9.0	6.0	6.7	8.4	4.5
BLACK										
<b>Both sexes:</b>										
1960, age-adjusted.....	1,073.3	334.5	142.3	66.4	140.2	56.4	4.7	11.7	22.0	14.2
1970, age-adjusted.....	1,044.0	307.6	156.7	74.4	114.5	40.4	6.1	24.8	26.5	8.8
1980, age-adjusted.....	842.5	255.7	172.1	51.2	68.5	19.2	6.4	21.6	20.3	6.4
1981, age-adjusted.....	803.9	245.4	171.3	45.8	64.4	17.7	6.4	19.2	19.5	5.7
<b>Male:</b> 1960, age-adjusted.....	1,246.1	381.2	158.5	100.0	141.2	70.2	7.8	14.8	16.2	15.9
1970, age-adjusted.....	1,318.6	375.9	198.0	119.5	122.5	53.8	9.9	33.1	21.2	9.8
1980, age-adjusted.....	1,112.8	327.3	229.9	82.0	77.5	28.0	11.1	30.6	17.7	7.5
1981, age-adjusted.....	1,067.7	316.7	232.0	74.7	72.7	26.4	11.0	27.3	16.8	6.4
<b>Female:</b> 1960, age-adjusted.....	916.9	292.6	127.8	35.9	139.5	43.9	1.9	8.9	27.3	12.6
1970, age-adjusted.....	814.4	251.7	123.5	35.3	107.9	29.2	2.9	17.8	30.9	8.0
1980, age-adjusted.....	631.1	201.1	129.7	25.1	61.7	12.7	2.4	14.4	22.1	5.6
1981, age-adjusted.....	599.1	191.2	127.1	21.6	58.1	11.3	2.5	12.7	21.3	5.1

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes other causes, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

## Vital Statistics

## NO. 112. DEATH RATES, BY CAUSE—STATES: 1981

[Deaths per 100,000 resident population estimated as of July 1. By place of residence. Excludes nonresidents of U.S. Causes of death classified according to ninth revision of *International Classification of Diseases*.]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms	Cerebro-vascular diseases	Accidents and adverse effects	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases <sup>1</sup>	Pneumonia, flu	Diabetes mellitus	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Atherosclerosis	Suicide	Conditions originating in the perinatal period
U.S. ....	328.7	184.0	71.3	43.9	25.7	23.4	15.1	12.8	12.2	12.0	9.4
<b>Regions:</b>											
Northeast.....	392.0	212.0	68.3	34.9	24.8	26.4	18.1	15.5	11.4	9.5	8.3
Midwest.....	346.0	186.5	74.2	40.1	25.4	24.5	16.2	11.2	14.7	11.2	9.8
South.....	317.0	178.7	77.1	51.0	25.3	21.6	14.7	11.3	11.4	12.5	10.7
West.....	255.3	158.7	60.5	46.9	27.4	21.9	11.1	14.5	11.2	15.2	8.1
New England.....	352.5	206.9	68.2	35.4	26.7	28.8	15.4	13.2	13.3	10.3	7.0
Maine.....	359.6	204.6	71.8	40.8	33.8	25.6	11.8	14.0	17.7	13.9	5.8
New Hampshire.....	303.2	194.3	64.6	37.0	26.9	23.6	18.1	11.2	16.2	13.6	5.7
Vermont.....	321.7	185.6	61.0	38.6	33.4	26.0	11.7	13.6	11.5	16.5	5.2
Massachusetts.....	365.9	212.9	70.1	35.2	26.0	33.5	16.2	13.0	12.2	8.9	6.4
Rhode Island.....	401.2	222.7	65.0	30.7	28.0	24.7	19.1	13.8	12.1	10.9	8.3
Connecticut.....	330.2	199.1	66.6	34.3	23.9	24.3	13.9	13.4	13.5	9.5	8.9
Middle Atlantic.....	405.3	213.8	68.3	34.7	24.2	25.6	18.9	16.3	10.7	9.2	8.7
New York.....	412.0	210.1	63.9	32.8	23.0	29.3	17.5	18.9	10.0	8.8	9.0
New Jersey.....	378.2	212.2	67.5	35.2	23.1	21.6	19.0	15.4	8.2	7.1	7.5
Pennsylvania.....	412.4	220.2	75.4	37.2	26.7	22.7	21.0	12.9	13.4	11.0	8.8
East North Central.....	346.8	186.1	70.9	37.2	24.7	22.0	16.9	12.1	13.8	11.2	10.4
Ohio.....	355.1	193.7	72.2	34.9	26.6	20.9	18.7	11.3	13.4	12.2	10.0
Indiana.....	327.3	183.4	80.3	42.6	27.8	20.9	18.8	9.8	19.2	11.0	8.8
Illinois.....	364.8	189.1	67.9	37.1	23.5	25.0	15.5	13.5	11.8	9.4	12.1
Michigan.....	327.5	175.3	66.5	36.8	24.0	18.6	16.1	13.6	13.8	11.7	11.1
Wisconsin.....	344.5	186.0	72.6	37.2	21.0	25.4	15.6	10.3	13.7	12.4	8.0
West North Central.....	344.0	187.4	82.3	47.0	27.3	30.3	14.5	8.9	16.7	11.1	8.4
Minnesota.....	294.5	169.0	75.8	42.6	20.6	26.5	11.7	9.2	14.4	10.7	7.6
Iowa.....	363.2	195.3	90.1	44.1	28.5	34.6	16.1	7.7	19.2	10.4	7.0
Missouri.....	370.3	205.8	84.9	47.4	29.7	31.2	15.3	9.5	15.2	11.9	8.9
North Dakota.....	315.6	163.3	75.6	52.7	19.7	30.5	14.8	8.8	16.7	9.2	8.6
South Dakota.....	369.0	181.0	80.6	52.0	28.8	34.2	11.2	10.3	17.0	12.3	12.0
Nebraska.....	358.0	188.2	85.4	49.3	27.4	31.7	14.8	8.1	22.0	10.1	7.7
Kansas.....	342.8	179.7	79.0	52.6	33.6	27.6	16.4	8.8	17.3	11.5	9.9
South Atlantic.....	331.3	189.4	77.1	48.1	26.6	22.0	14.5	12.9	10.7	13.0	10.6
Delaware.....	334.0	208.0	53.9	34.0	22.9	18.4	21.4	10.4	9.9	12.6	12.9
Maryland.....	300.6	189.1	52.4	35.8	21.4	16.6	15.0	10.3	8.7	10.3	10.4
District of Columbia.....	348.3	254.2	65.6	38.2	21.6	25.4	17.5	39.0	25.6	7.1	23.7
Virginia.....	284.9	167.6	70.4	41.9	22.9	23.1	11.9	10.3	10.0	13.1	10.2
West Virginia.....	409.0	191.3	75.2	48.9	38.1	24.4	18.3	12.3	12.3	12.1	9.1
North Carolina.....	306.7	166.3	79.3	50.5	21.8	23.8	13.4	10.9	9.8	12.7	9.8
South Carolina.....	288.8	154.8	75.3	53.6	20.9	20.4	15.8	9.8	8.5	11.0	14.3
Georgia.....	289.6	154.6	79.8	52.4	22.0	21.8	13.0	10.5	7.9	12.7	11.1
Florida.....	403.3	239.3	91.4	52.4	36.2	22.7	15.7	17.6	13.6	15.6	9.3
East South Central.....	327.4	181.6	86.3	52.6	27.1	23.7	15.4	9.3	11.7	11.2	10.4
Kentucky.....	349.7	189.3	82.3	49.6	31.4	27.4	17.2	9.9	12.8	12.0	9.3
Tennessee.....	323.2	180.4	68.0	47.7	27.9	25.2	13.3	8.7	13.4	12.3	9.7
Alabama.....	307.6	183.1	87.9	55.0	25.6	19.9	16.0	10.1	9.8	10.0	9.6
Mississippi.....	333.3	170.0	86.8	61.9	21.6	21.1	15.4	8.5	10.2	9.6	14.2
West South Central.....	286.8	160.5	71.6	54.4	22.3	19.8	14.5	9.9	12.3	12.5	10.9
Arkansas.....	362.3	200.3	98.8	47.2	27.3	24.5	16.1	9.8	15.2	11.4	6.9
Louisiana.....	304.8	167.5	73.0	57.8	20.8	16.9	19.1	10.4	16.6	11.3	13.6
Oklahoma.....	342.5	183.2	83.9	60.3	25.8	27.9	15.7	12.2	13.5	15.2	9.5
Texas.....	261.4	147.4	64.4	53.2	21.5	18.3	12.6	9.3	10.3	12.5	11.0
Mountain.....	226.4	136.3	48.5	54.8	30.0	19.8	11.0	10.9	9.9	17.1	8.7
Montana.....	288.3	169.1	69.4	70.2	37.0	22.9	12.1	14.0	18.5	17.1	9.4
Idaho.....	248.7	140.4	64.2	60.2	27.1	23.4	12.7	6.2	12.6	15.4	5.8
Wyoming.....	208.2	118.8	44.5	82.7	27.8	14.5	10.2	9.2	7.3	17.1	12.7
Colorado.....	221.7	125.0	46.1	47.6	30.7	22.5	9.4	8.9	11.9	18.0	7.7
New Mexico.....	158.0	123.3	40.1	56.7	27.2	18.4	12.8	13.6	6.8	17.9	7.8
Arizona.....	259.9	163.9	48.7	55.6	36.3	22.1	12.1	12.9	9.4	16.4	9.0
Utah.....	196.3	93.8	42.0	43.4	17.6	13.4	10.2	6.7	6.1	13.0	11.7
Nevada.....	221.2	156.6	46.1	58.3	31.3	13.2	8.5	18.6	6.7	24.6	7.6
Pacific.....	265.8	166.8	64.9	44.0	26.5	22.6	11.1	15.8	11.7	14.5	7.8
Washington.....	267.3	166.1	57.1	44.7	30.6	21.2	13.2	11.4	13.0	15.0	7.2
Oregon.....	288.2	178.6	74.1	49.3	31.7	23.2	11.3	13.3	18.0	14.8	7.9
California.....	270.3	169.0	65.4	43.0	26.0	23.3	10.8	17.3	11.3	14.7	7.8
Alaska.....	89.2	70.2	17.8	90.1	8.2	8.4	4.8	9.6	3.4	14.7	15.4
Hawaii.....	162.0	123.7	38.0	32.4	13.6	14.9	12.4	6.9	3.1	6.7	8.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes allied conditions.

# Death Rates From Heart Disease and Cancer

77

## NO. 113. DEATH RATES FROM HEART DISEASE, BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED TYPE: 1960 TO 1981

[Deaths per 100,000 population in specified age groups. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 55. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III.]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF HEART DISEASE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total U.S. rate <sup>1</sup> .....	439.5	422.5	380.9	368.6	359.4	300.6	304.5	286.4	305.1	299.7
25-44 years.....	67.6	57.3	41.8	34.6	33.7	25.2	19.5	13.8	11.9	11.6
45-54 years.....	420.4	376.4	327.8	282.6	277.7	127.5	109.9	91.1	84.5	84.1
55-64 years.....	1,066.9	987.2	853.5	746.8	725.6	429.4	351.6	294.4	272.1	267.4
65 years old and over .....	3,314.7	3,258.0	2,904.9	2,778.6	2,683.3	2,415.6	2,268.2	2,005.9	2,027.5	1,958.4
Persons 45-54 years old:										
Ischemic heart .....	347.1	338.0	293.3	217.3	210.0	72.4	84.0	70.7	52.2	52.1
Rheumatic heart .....	19.9	11.4	7.3	3.1	2.6	19.5	10.6	6.1	4.3	3.6
Hypertensive heart <sup>2</sup> .....	23.9	4.6	2.9	8.3	9.2	21.5	4.0	2.1	5.4	5.4
Persons 55-64 years old:										
Ischemic heart .....	885.2	904.6	773.0	581.1	559.8	295.6	299.1	248.2	189.0	184.6
Rheumatic heart .....	29.0	21.5	16.1	6.2	5.6	28.4	20.8	15.0	9.2	8.2
Hypertensive heart <sup>2</sup> .....	71.2	11.7	8.1	21.8	21.0	63.9	9.1	5.9	13.3	13.3
Persons 65 years old and over:										
Ischemic heart .....	2,586.4	3,022.5	2,658.6	2,140.5	2,047.4	1,691.2	2,071.5	1,813.5	1,477.9	1,413.8
Rheumatic heart .....	32.9	32.9	30.2	13.7	13.1	34.8	32.3	31.3	21.5	20.5
Hypertensive heart <sup>2</sup> .....	268.5	54.8	35.9	66.2	63.8	321.2	60.0	40.5	78.8	72.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 25 years old, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> With or without renal disease.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 114. DEATH RATES FROM CANCER, BY SEX, AGE, AND SELECTED TYPE: 1950 TO 1981

[Deaths per 100,000 population in the specified age groups. See headnote, table 113]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF CANCER	MALE						FEMALE					
	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1950	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981
Total U.S. rate <sup>1</sup> .....	142.9	162.5	182.1	190.2	205.3	204.5	136.8	136.4	144.4	150.3	163.6	164.7
25-44 years.....	31.0	34.2	33.9	28.4	25.8	24.9	49.1	45.8	40.3	33.1	30.1	28.9
45-54 years.....	156.2	170.8	183.5	188.1	188.7	187.3	194.0	183.0	181.5	176.2	171.8	169.6
55-64 years.....	413.1	459.9	511.8	508.3	520.8	518.1	368.2	337.7	343.2	351.0	361.7	361.7
65 years old and over.....	968.9	1,066.2	1,221.2	1,288.6	1,371.6	1,359.7	755.7	709.1	708.3	714.2	767.8	769.6
Persons, 45-54 years old:												
Respiratory, intrathoracic .....	39.3	54.7	72.1	78.5	79.8	80.4	6.7	10.1	22.2	28.0	34.8	34.4
Digestive organs, peritoneum .....	59.9	53.2	45.9	45.0	44.3	43.6	47.0	38.9	32.5	29.6	27.8	27.8
Breast .....	.4	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	48.9	51.4	52.6	50.2	48.1	48.1
Genital organs .....	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	59.0	44.8	34.4	29.8	24.1	23.0
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia .....	9.7	11.6	12.8	11.1	10.2	10.0	5.7	7.1	8.3	7.4	6.6	6.2
Urinary organs .....	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.4	7.6	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx .....	6.3	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.2	7.8	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.4
Leukemia .....	6.5	7.2	6.6	5.9	6.4	5.7	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.5
Persons, 55-64 years old:												
Respiratory, intrathoracic .....	94.2	150.2	202.3	212.5	223.8	222.9	15.4	17.0	38.9	57.2	74.5	78.4
Digestive organs, peritoneum .....	174.8	153.7	139.0	128.5	129.3	129.3	125.1	102.2	86.0	81.9	79.1	76.5
Breast .....	.8	1.0	.6	.8	.7	.6	65.9	70.8	77.6	77.7	80.5	79.1
Genital organs .....	26.2	23.5	22.8	23.1	23.5	23.3	87.4	73.0	58.2	52.0	46.8	47.0
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia .....	18.2	23.1	27.1	26.5	24.4	23.5	11.5	15.7	17.7	17.1	16.8	16.7
Urinary organs .....	26.9	25.9	26.4	24.6	22.9	22.8	11.2	9.3	9.4	8.8	8.9	8.2
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx .....	16.2	16.3	20.1	18.7	17.9	17.5	3.3	3.8	6.2	6.6	6.0	6.4
Leukemia .....	14.1	16.1	15.4	14.8	14.7	14.8	10.1	10.6	9.0	8.5	9.3	6.5
Persons, 65 years old and over:												
Respiratory, intrathoracic .....	112.5	208.4	336.5	390.4	444.6	444.8	30.9	30.4	49.9	67.9	102.5	106.0
Digestive organs, peritoneum .....	449.4	412.0	374.0	366.1	371.1	366.0	345.7	301.0	262.0	248.1	256.1	251.6
Breast .....	2.2	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.6	112.7	107.9	109.7	111.8	116.1	118.7
Genital organs .....	166.5	169.4	181.6	186.8	198.8	197.6	119.2	106.1	93.5	86.9	85.0	82.8
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia .....	23.5	39.6	57.7	60.0	59.9	58.8	16.8	26.5	39.9	42.0	44.8	45.2
Urinary organs .....	63.3	71.5	80.5	80.7	80.3	77.8	32.0	31.3	30.9	29.6	29.8	30.6
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx .....	38.4	31.9	30.9	30.0	28.1	27.9	9.2	8.6	9.1	9.4	10.2	9.9
Leukemia .....	30.4	41.6	47.9	49.4	50.8	50.1	18.2	25.6	28.4	27.0	29.3	28.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 25 years of age and malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 115. DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS AND VIOLENCE: 1960 TO 1981

[Deaths per 100,000 population. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 55 and Appendix III]

SEX, CAUSE OF DEATH, AND AGE	WHITE					BLACK				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981
Male, total <sup>1</sup>	91.3	101.9	95.8	97.1	93.4	137.1	183.2	163.2	154.0	145.2
Motor vehicle accidents	31.5	39.1	31.8	35.9	34.5	33.2	44.3	32.4	31.1	28.8
All other accidents	38.6	38.2	35.1	30.4	28.6	60.8	63.3	51.8	46.0	41.4
Suicide	17.6	18.0	19.9	19.9	20.0	6.4	8.0	9.9	10.3	10.2
Homicide	3.6	6.8	9.0	10.9	10.4	36.7	67.6	69.0	66.6	64.8
15-24 years	105.2	130.7	127.8	138.6	128.0	144.2	234.3	179.7	162.0	146.6
25-44 years	88.5	107.1	102.3	108.4	106.4	205.6	301.1	273.5	241.9	229.3
45-64 years	118.6	121.4	103.7	91.6	90.2	188.4	249.7	217.6	198.8	187.5
65 years and over	223.5	216.9	183.3	163.9	155.3	190.1	220.0	200.4	215.8	203.1
Female, total <sup>1</sup>	38.3	42.4	37.5	36.3	35.1	50.8	51.7	45.3	42.6	38.2
Motor vehicle accidents	11.2	14.8	11.3	12.8	12.3	9.7	13.4	9.1	8.3	7.7
All other accidents	20.4	18.3	16.5	14.4	13.5	29.1	22.5	18.6	18.6	15.3
Suicide	5.3	7.1	7.3	5.9	6.2	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4
Homicide	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.2	3.1	10.4	13.3	14.9	13.5	12.7
15-24 years	23.5	34.9	32.8	37.3	35.3	31.6	45.5	42.0	35.0	31.8
25-44 years	24.0	33.6	30.9	29.1	28.9	51.7	60.5	54.5	46.9	43.7
45-64 years	37.7	44.6	37.9	32.8	32.7	54.5	55.9	51.1	43.4	40.7
65 years and over	149.1	122.4	99.3	87.2	81.8	113.9	107.9	83.2	102.9	77.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

## NO. 116. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1981

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See headnote, table 115 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 163-165]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	DEATHS					RATE <sup>1</sup>				
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981	1960	1970	1975	1980	1981
Accidents and adverse effects ..	93,806	114,638	103,030	105,718	100,704	52.3	56.4	47.8	46.7	43.9
Motor-vehicle accidents ..	38,137	54,633	45,853	53,172	51,385	21.3	26.9	21.3	23.5	22.4
Traffic ..	37,142	53,493	44,820	51,930	50,196	20.7	26.3	20.8	22.9	21.9
Nontraffic ..	995	1,140	1,033	1,242	1,189	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5
Other road-vehicle accidents ..	243	257	255	232	211	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Water-transport accidents ..	1,478	1,651	1,570	1,429	1,219	.8	.8	.7	.6	.5
Air and space transport accidents ..	1,475	1,612	1,552	1,494	1,575	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7
Railway accidents ..	1,023	652	608	632	580	.6	.4	.3	.3	.3
Accidental falls ..	19,023	16,926	14,896	13,294	12,628	10.6	8.3	6.9	5.9	5.5
Fall from one level to another ..	6,019	4,798	4,005	3,743	3,540	3.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5
Fall on the same level ..	3,689	828	532	415	417	2.1	.4	.2	.2	.2
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls..	9,315	11,300	10,359	9,136	8,671	5.2	5.6	4.8	4.0	3.8
Accidental drowning ..	5,232	6,391	6,640	6,043	5,233	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.3
Accidents caused by—										
Fires and flames ..	7,645	6,718	6,071	5,822	5,697	4.3	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.5
Firearms ..	2,334	2,406	2,380	1,955	1,871	1.3	1.2	1.1	.9	.8
Electric current ..	988	1,140	1,224	1,095	1,008	.6	.6	.6	.5	.4
Explosive material ..	( <sup>1</sup> )	530	389	339	351	( <sup>2</sup> )	.3	.2	.1	.2
Hot substances, corrosive liquids ..	402	275	209	196	194	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Accidental poisoning by—										
Drugs and medicines ..	(NA)	2,505	3,132	2,492	2,668	(NA)	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.2
Other solid and liquid substances ..	1,679	1,174	1,562	597	575	.9	.6	.7	.3	.3
Gases and vapors ..	1,253	1,620	1,577	1,242	1,280	.7	.8	.7	.5	.6
Complications due to medical procedures ..	1,115	3,581	3,184	2,437	2,549	.6	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1
Inhalation and ingestion of objects ..	2,397	2,753	3,106	3,249	3,331	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
All other accidents ..	9,381	9,614	8,822	9,998	8,349	5.2	4.7	4.1	4.4	3.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1960, 1970, and 1980 per 100,000 resident population as of Apr. 1; other years, per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1. <sup>2</sup> Not available separately because of change in classification; included in "All other accidents." <sup>3</sup> Includes accidents caused by radiation.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

# Catastrophic Accidents and Deaths—Suicides

79

## No. 117. CATASTROPHIC ACCIDENTS AND DEATHS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT: 1951 TO 1983

[Catastrophic accidents defined as those in which five or more persons were killed. Covers accidents occurring within U.S. only.  
Excludes military aviation accidents. In some instances data may be incomplete]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	ACCIDENTS					DEATHS				
	1951–1960	1961–1970	1971–1980	1981–1982	1983, prel.	1951–1960	1961–1970	1971–1980	1981–1982	1983, prel.
All types.....	1,483	1,340	924	141	59	13,790	12,530	10,090	1,492	485
Motor vehicle.....										
Percent of total.....	666	561	220	28	9	4,037	3,553	1,465	171	63
Bus.....	44.9	41.9	23.8	19.9	15.3	29.3	28.4	14.5	11.5	13.0
Collision with railroad train.....	32	31	17	4	3	264	313	192	33	24
Motor vehicle other than bus.....	5	5	4	—	—	35	90	28	—	—
Collision with railroad train.....	634	530	203	24	6	3,773	3,240	1,273	138	39
Air transportation.....	94	55	17	4	—	574	346	110	25	—
Water transportation.....	112	176	178	26	13	2,133	2,868	2,456	410	110
Railroad <sup>1</sup> .....	82	45	31	4	1	719	416	437	59	5
Fire and explosion.....	24	6	6	—	—	369	52	85	—	—
Percent of total.....	420	420	336	33	18	3,099	3,090	2,680	246	110
Dwellings, apartments.....	28.3	31.3	36.4	23.4	30.5	22.5	24.7	26.6	16.5	22.7
Hotels, boarding houses, rooming houses.....	312	322	223	22	10	1,917	1,969	1,341	142	56
Institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	25	33	3	4	175	243	386	35	26
Places of amusement.....	17	12	19	2	1	254	200	199	36	6
Other.....	2	3	4	—	—	26	99	202	—	—
Tornadoes, floods, hurricanes, etc.....	65	58	57	6	3	727	579	552	33	22
Mines and quarries.....	98	80	103	35	14	2,682	2,027	2,336	381	174
All other.....	22	15	9	4	1	339	298	161	43	7
	59	37	41	11	3	412	226	470	182	16

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Collisions of railroad trains with motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicle accidents.

<sup>2</sup> Homes for aged and convalescent, hospitals, etc.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY, *Statistical Bulletin*, April-June 1982; and unpublished data.

## No. 118. SUICIDE RATES, BY SEX, RACE, AND AGE GROUP: 1970 TO 1981

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 55]

AGE	MALE								FEMALE							
	White				Black				White				Black			
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1970	1975	1980	1981	1970	1975	1980	1981	1970	1975	1980	1981
All ages <sup>1</sup> .....	18.0	19.9	19.9	20.0	8.0	9.9	10.3	10.2	7.1	7.3	5.9	6.2	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4
5–14 years.....	.5	.8	.7	.8	.1	.3	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
15–24 years.....	13.9	19.3	21.4	21.1	10.5	12.7	12.3	11.1	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.9	3.8	3.2	2.3	2.4
25–34 years.....	19.9	24.0	25.6	26.2	19.2	23.4	21.8	21.8	9.0	8.8	7.5	7.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	4.6
35–44 years.....	23.3	24.4	23.5	24.3	12.6	16.0	15.6	15.5	13.0	12.6	9.1	9.5	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.2
45–54 years.....	29.5	29.7	24.2	23.9	13.8	12.4	12.0	12.3	13.5	13.8	10.2	11.1	3.7	4.0	2.8	2.5
55–64 years.....	35.0	31.9	25.8	26.3	10.6	10.7	11.7	12.5	12.3	11.5	9.1	9.4	2.0	3.4	2.3	2.9
65 and over.....	41.1	39.0	37.5	35.7	8.7	11.2	11.4	12.2	8.5	8.4	6.5	6.3	2.6	2.2	1.4	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes other age groups not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

## No. 119. SUICIDES, BY SEX AND METHOD USED: 1960 TO 1981

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years, classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, p. 55. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 879–986]

METHOD	MALE							FEMALE						
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1960	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total.....	14,539	16,629	19,622	20,188	20,256	20,505	20,809	4,502	6,851	7,441	7,106	6,950	6,364	6,787
Firearms <sup>1</sup> .....	7,879	9,704	12,185	12,830	12,919	12,937	13,378	1,138	2,068	2,688	2,557	2,639	2,459	2,761
Percent of total....	54.2	58.4	62.1	63.6	63.8	63.1	64.3	25.3	30.2	36.1	36.0	38.0	38.6	40.7
Poisoning <sup>2</sup> .....	2,631	3,299	3,297	3,105	2,974	2,997	2,922	1,699	3,285	3,129	2,912	2,754	2,456	2,509
Hanging and strangulation <sup>3</sup> .....	2,576	2,422	2,815	2,759	2,783	2,997	3,033	790	831	846	753	742	694	722
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	1,453	1,204	1,325	1,494	1,580	1,574	1,476	875	667	778	884	815	755	795

<sup>1</sup> Includes explosives through 1978. <sup>2</sup> Includes solids, liquids, and gases. <sup>3</sup> Includes suffocation.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1979 includes explosives.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

## Vital Statistics

## NO. 120. MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: 1960 TO 1981

[For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 158-159 and B 214-220]

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
MARRIAGES										
Total (1,000) <sup>1</sup>	1,523	1,800	2,159	2,153	2,155	2,178	2,282	2,331	2,390	2,422
Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup>	8.5	9.3	10.6	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.6
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women: <sup>1,2</sup>										
15-44 years old	148.0	144.3	140.2	118.5	113.4	109.8	109.1	107.9	102.6	103.1
15 years old and over	73.5	75.0	76.5	66.9	65.2	63.6	64.1	63.6	61.4	61.7
First marriage of bride <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	664	1,043	1,252	1,191	1,163	1,147	1,174	1,214	1,221	1,219
Rate per 1,000 single women: <sup>2</sup>										
14 years old and over	87.5	84.4	82.9	66.1	64.8	62.7	62.1	62.1	* 66.0	* 64.9
18-19 years	208.4	166.9	151.4	115.0	105.1	99.6	95.6	91.7	87.3	80.7
20-24 years	263.9	237.3	220.1	143.8	133.4	125.6	123.0	121.9	119.8	110.0
25-44 years	(NA)	96.4	82.5	81.7	81.8	78.6	77.1	76.8	74.9	73.3
45-64 years	(NA)	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.8	7.0	7.9
65 years old and over	(NA)	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.9
Median age at first marriage: <sup>3</sup>										
Male (years)	* 22.8	22.5	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.2	23.4	23.6	23.9
Female (years)	* 20.3	20.4	20.6	20.8	21.0	21.1	21.4	21.6	21.8	22.0
Remarriages of bride <sup>3,6</sup> (1,000)	197	305	393	510	518	532	548	582	591	616
Rate per 1,000 widowed and divorced: <sup>2</sup>										
14 years old and over	32.7	33.7	36.6	40.1	39.7	40.0	40.0	40.8	* 38.3	* 39.9
14-24 years	407.7	471.0	317.6	319.9	324.4	323.5	321.5	312.6	* 231.0	* 280.0
25-44 years	(NA)	139.6	142.3	144.5	139.3	129.0	126.8	127.5	117.3	119.7
45-64 years	22.0	24.5	24.8	23.5	23.5	22.1	21.9	21.7	19.7	19.9
65 years old and over	(NA)	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.3
Remarriages of widows (1,000)										
Rate per 1,000 widows: <sup>2</sup>										
14 years old and over	(NA)	67	75	68	64	61	59	65	59	57
14-44 years	(NA)	10.2	10.2	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.7	* 6.7	* 6.5
45-64 years	(NA)	69.6	54.1	61.7	56.0	57.3	55.3	52.6	* 51.0	* 48.4
65 years old and over	(NA)	16.5	17.7	14.9	15.2	14.0	13.6	13.6	12.2	12.0
Remarriages of divorced women (1,000)										
Rate per 1,000 divorced women: <sup>2</sup>										
14 years old and over	(NA)	195	270	365	377	391	406	432	447	475
14-24 years	(NA)	127.8	123.3	117.2	111.3	107.3	105.0	104.0	* 91.3	* 96.3
25-44 years	(NA)	512.3	413.4	319.6	339.4	347.3	313.7	309.1	* 236.4	* 282.2
45-64 years	(NA)	176.3	179.6	158.6	144.0	137.3	134.4	135.2	122.8	129.1
65 years old and over	(NA)	45.8	42.6	40.1	37.5	35.6	35.6	35.1	30.3	30.2
Median age at remarriage: <sup>3</sup>										
Male (years)	(NA)	39.6	37.5	35.5	35.1	34.9	35.1	35.3	35.2	35.3
Female (years)	(NA)	35.5	33.3	32.0	31.7	31.4	31.5	31.9	32.0	32.1
DIVORCES <sup>9</sup>										
Total (1,000)	393	479	708	1,036	1,083	1,091	1,130	1,181	1,189	1,213
Rate per 1,000 population	2.2	2.5	3.5	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 yr. old and over <sup>2</sup>	9.2	10.6	14.9	20.3	21.1	21.1	21.9	22.6	22.6	22.6
Median duration of marriage <sup>10</sup> (years)	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.8	7.0
Median age at divorce after 1st marriage: <sup>11</sup>										
Male (years)	(NA)	30.5	30.2	30.3	30.6	30.7	31.0	31.2	31.5	
Female (years)	(NA)	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.4	28.4	28.7	28.9	29.2	
Children involved in divorces <sup>10</sup> (1,000)	463	630	870	1,123	1,117	1,095	1,147	1,181	1,174	1,180
Avg. number of children involved	1.18	1.32	1.22	1.08	1.03	1.00	1.01	1.00	.98	.97

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1978 includes nonlicensed marriages registered in California. <sup>2</sup> Rates for 1975-1979 are based on population estimates that were not revised in accordance with 1980 census results. <sup>3</sup> Number of States reporting: 1960, 33, including New York but excluding New York City; 1965, 38; 1970, 39; 1975-1978, 41; and 1979-1981, 42. Beginning 1965, includes DC. <sup>4</sup> 15 years old and over. <sup>5</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 349. <sup>6</sup> Includes remarriages of women whose prior marital status is unknown. <sup>7</sup> 15-24 years old. <sup>8</sup> 15-44 years old. <sup>9</sup> Includes annulments. <sup>10</sup> Number of States reporting: 1960, 18; 1965, 22; 1970 and 1978, 28; 1975-77, 29; 1979 and 1980, 30; and 1981, 31. <sup>11</sup> Number of States reporting: 1970, 27; 1975-78, 28; 1979 and 1980, 30; and 1981, 31. Median age computed on grouped ages.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

# Marriages

81

## NO. 121. MARRIAGES—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATE: 1965 TO 1982

[By place of occurrence. Data are counts of marriages performed, except as noted. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.
U.S.	1,800.2	2,158.8	2,152.7	2,390.3	2,422.1	2,495.0	9.3	10.6	10.0	10.6	10.6	10.8
<b>Regions:</b>												
Northeast	346.5	417.8	384.2	400.3	407.5	429.2	7.3	8.5	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.7
Midwest	470.4	545.4	549.4	569.2	565.2	567.3	8.7	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.6
South	636.0	763.1	776.7	880.2	906.1	923.8	10.6	12.2	11.2	11.7	11.8	11.8
West	<sup>2</sup> 347.3	432.5	442.4	540.5	543.3	560.0	<sup>3</sup> 10.9	12.4	11.5	12.5	12.3	12.4
N.E.	<b>86.5</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>106.3</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.1</b>
ME	8.7	11.0	11.2	12.0	12.3	12.5	8.8	11.0	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.1
NH	9.0	10.0	8.8	9.3	10.0	10.0	13.4	13.6	10.6	10.0	10.7	10.5
VT	3.6	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.7	9.0	10.2	9.5	10.2	10.2	11.0
MA	37.9	47.4	42.1	46.3	47.8	50.6	7.1	8.3	7.3	8.1	8.3	8.7
RI	6.3	7.5	6.7	7.5	7.6	7.9	7.1	7.9	7.1	7.9	7.9	8.2
CT	21.0	24.9	23.4	26.0	25.7	26.9	7.4	8.2	7.6	8.4	8.2	8.5
M.L.	<b>260.0</b>	<b>312.4</b>	<b>287.4</b>	<b>294.0</b>	<b>298.9</b>	<b>315.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>
NY	133.5	161.2	142.8	144.5	148.2	162.5	7.4	8.9	7.9	8.2	8.4	9.2
NJ	46.3	56.6	53.0	55.8	58.0	60.6	6.8	7.9	7.2	7.6	7.8	8.1
PA	80.2	94.5	91.7	93.7	92.6	92.6	6.9	8.0	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.8
E.N.C.	<b>339.3</b>	<b>384.8</b>	<b>387.4</b>	<b>395.5</b>	<b>391.0</b>	<b>392.4</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>
OH	79.0	90.1	101.1	99.8	100.0	102.1	7.7	8.5	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.5
IN	49.7	55.2	56.1	57.9	55.6	56.4	10.2	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.1	10.3
IL	101.0	115.5	111.5	109.8	109.1	106.9	9.5	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.3
MI	81.2	89.7	82.9	86.9	85.3	84.0	9.8	10.1	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.2
WI	28.4	34.4	35.9	41.1	43.0	6.9	7.8	7.9	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.0
W.N.C.	<b>131.0</b>	<b>160.5</b>	<b>161.9</b>	<b>173.7</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>174.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>
MN	26.5	31.3	32.3	37.6	37.6	37.4	7.4	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.2	9.1
IA	20.2	24.6	25.6	27.5	27.2	27.4	7.3	8.7	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.4
MO	40.2	50.1	50.1	54.6	54.1	54.8	8.9	10.7	10.5	11.1	11.0	11.1
ND	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.2	7.6	8.6	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.2
SD	8.3	11.0	11.1	8.8	8.7	8.3	12.1	16.6	16.3	12.7	12.6	12.1
NE	12.1	15.7	13.1	14.2	14.4	14.1	6.3	10.6	8.5	9.1	8.9	8.9
KS	18.8	22.4	23.8	24.8	26.1	26.7	8.4	10.0	10.4	10.5	11.0	11.1
S.A.	<b>311.7</b>	<b>371.0</b>	<b>366.6</b>	<b>413.1</b>	<b>421.6</b>	<b>428.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>
DE	3.1	4.3	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.8	6.2	7.8	6.7	7.5	7.6	8.0
MD	47.3	52.2	44.8	46.3	47.1	47.5	13.4	13.3	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.1
DC	9.2	7.3	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.7	11.4	9.6	6.9	8.1	8.4	9.0
VA	46.0	52.0	54.7	60.2	61.4	62.3	10.4	11.2	10.8	11.3	11.3	11.3
WV	14.2	15.9	17.0	17.4	16.7	16.5	7.8	9.1	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.5
NC	40.7	48.3	42.3	46.7	48.1	51.0	8.2	9.5	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.5
SC	46.3	57.9	50.2	53.9	54.4	53.5	18.2	22.3	17.3	17.3	17.2	16.7
GA	55.5	63.9	63.2	70.6	71.0	71.7	12.6	13.9	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.7
FL	49.4	69.2	85.4	108.3	113.0	115.4	8.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	11.1	11.1
E.S.C.	<b>132.1</b>	<b>154.9</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<sup>4</sup> 168.8	<sup>4</sup> 169.0	<b>169.9</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<sup>4</sup> 11.5	<sup>4</sup> 11.5	<b>11.5</b>
KY	<sup>5</sup> 28.3	36.3	32.1	<sup>4</sup> 32.7	<sup>4</sup> 32.2	35.1	<sup>5</sup> 8.9	11.3	9.2	<sup>4</sup> 8.9	<sup>4</sup> 8.8	9.6
TN	40.1	45.4	51.5	59.2	60.1	58.5	10.4	11.6	12.1	12.9	13.0	12.6
AL	40.4	47.0	45.3	49.0	48.7	48.5	11.6	13.6	12.3	12.6	12.4	12.3
MS	23.3	26.3	27.9	28.0	27.6	10.1	11.9	10.9	11.1	11.0	10.8	
W.S.C.	<b>192.2</b>	<b>237.2</b>	<b>254.9</b>	<b>298.2</b>	<b>315.5</b>	<b>325.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>
AR	19.2	23.3	24.3	26.5	27.7	28.0	9.9	12.1	11.3	11.6	12.1	12.2
LA	29.0	35.4	37.3	43.5	44.9	44.3	8.1	9.7	9.6	10.3	10.5	10.2
OK	32.6	39.0	40.1	46.5	48.2	47.9	13.3	15.2	14.5	15.4	15.5	15.1
TX	111.5	139.5	153.2	181.8	194.8	205.4	10.5	12.5	12.2	12.8	13.2	13.4
Mt	<sup>3</sup> 157.9	<b>187.5</b>	<b>212.0</b>	<b>241.7</b>	<b>235.1</b>	<b>238.6</b>	<sup>3</sup> 20.5	<b>22.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>
MT	4.7	6.9	7.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	6.7	10.0	9.8	10.6	10.3	10.2
ID	15.9	10.9	12.7	13.4	14.2	14.0	22.9	15.3	15.3	14.2	14.8	14.5
WY	3.6	4.5	5.6	6.9	7.1	6.7	10.9	13.5	14.9	14.6	14.4	13.3
CO	<sup>6</sup> 18.7	25.0	27.6	34.9	37.2	35.3	<sup>6</sup> 9.6	11.3	10.7	12.1	12.5	11.6
NM	<sup>6</sup> 13.2	<sup>6</sup> 12.4	<sup>6</sup> 15.8	16.6	<sup>6</sup> 17.2	<sup>6</sup> 17.5	<sup>6</sup> 13.0	<sup>6</sup> 12.2	<sup>6</sup> 13.6	12.8	<sup>6</sup> 12.9	<sup>6</sup> 12.8
AZ	12.1	18.5	26.6	30.2	31.9	31.9	7.7	<sup>6</sup> 10.4	11.6	11.1	11.4	<sup>6</sup> 10.2
UT	8.7	11.7	14.9	17.0	17.9	18.7	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.6	11.8	12.0
NV	<sup>5</sup> 81.0	97.6	101.6	114.3	101.4	109.2	<sup>5</sup> 186.7	199.7	163.8	142.8	119.9	123.9
Pac	<b>189.3</b>	<b>245.0</b>	<b>230.3</b>	<b>298.8</b>	<b>308.2</b>	<b>321.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>
WA	<sup>5</sup> 31.5	41.3	41.8	47.7	50.0	47.0	<sup>3</sup> 10.6	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.9	11.1
OR	13.3	17.3	19.3	23.0	22.9	24.1	6.8	6.3	8.3	8.7	8.6	9.1
CA <sup>7</sup>	136.1	172.4	154.8	210.9	217.3	230.7	7.4	8.6	7.2	8.9	9.0	9.3
AK	2.4	3.4	4.7	5.4	5.7	6.3	9.0	11.2	12.8	13.3	13.8	14.5
HI	6.1	10.6	9.7	11.9	12.2	13.4	8.6	13.8	10.9	12.3	12.5	13.4

<sup>1</sup> Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1970 and 1980, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. <sup>2</sup> Estimate for U.S. is based on monthly reports adjusted for observed differences from final monthly figures. State figures are not adjusted in this manner. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Incomplete. <sup>5</sup> Marriage licenses. <sup>6</sup> Data represent the sum of marriages performed in some counties and marriage licenses issued in other counties. <sup>7</sup> Beginning 1980, includes nonlicensed marriages registered.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## Vital Statistics

## NO. 122. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—NUMBER AND RATE, BY STATE: 1965 TO 1982

[By place of occurrence. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>					
	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982, prel.
U.S. ....	2 479.0	2 708.0	2 1,036.0	1,189.0	2 1,213.0	2 1,180.0	2 2.5	2 3.5	2 4.8	5.2	2 5.3	2 5.1
Regions:												
Northeast .....	48.0	86.0	153.0	174.0	180.0	178.5	1.0	1.8	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.6
Midwest .....	128.0	2 160.0	2 261.0	292.0	289.0	(NA)	2.4	2 3.3	2 4.5	5.0	4.9	(NA)
South .....	2 176.0	2 242.0	2 374.0	449.0	2 465.0	(NA)	2 2.9	2 3.9	2 5.4	6.0	2 6.1	(NA)
West .....	128.0	194.0	248.0	274.0	2 279.0	273.1	4.0	5.6	6.4	6.3	2 6.3	6.0
New England .....	17.5	25.8	43.2	49.0	50.4	48.8	1.6	2.2	3.5	4.0	4.1	3.9
Maine .....	2.5	3.9	5.5	6.2	6.4	5.8	2.6	3.9	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.1
New Hampshire .....	1.6	2.4	4.2	5.3	5.2	5.0	2.3	3.3	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.3
Vermont .....	.6	1.0	1.9	2.6	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.3	4.0	5.1	4.4	5.1
Massachusetts .....	7.8	11.0	16.6	17.9	19.5	20.8	1.5	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.6
Rhode Island .....	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.6	3.4	3.6	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.8	3.6	3.8
Connecticut .....	3.7	5.8	12.2	13.5	13.6	10.9	1.3	1.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	3.4
Middle Atlantic .....	30.4	59.9	110.0	124.7	129.8	129.8	.8	1.6	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.5
New York .....	8.2	26.4	55.6	62.0	63.4	62.6	.5	1.4	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.5
New Jersey .....	5.6	10.8	19.4	27.8	27.6	28.6	.8	1.5	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.9
Pennsylvania .....	16.6	22.6	35.0	34.9	38.8	38.5	1.4	1.9	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.2
East North Central .....	<sup>3</sup> 94.5	<sup>4</sup> 129.8	<sup>4</sup> 186.2	212.4	206.9	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 2.5	(S)	(S)	5.1	<sup>4</sup> 5.0	(NA)
Ohio .....	25.8	39.3	52.6	58.8	<sup>4</sup> 58.6	53.9	2.5	3.7	4.9	5.4	<sup>4</sup> 5.4	5.0
Indiana .....	<sup>3</sup> 18.5	<sup>4</sup> 15.2	<sup>4</sup> 28.8	<sup>4</sup> 40.0	<sup>4</sup> 35.0	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 3.8	(S)	(S)	<sup>5</sup> 7.3	<sup>5</sup> 6.4	(NA)
Illinois .....	24.7	36.5	51.0	51.0	51.8	50.2	2.3	3.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4
Michigan .....	20.3	30.0	40.8	45.0	43.2	38.2	2.4	3.4	4.5	4.9	4.7	4.2
Wisconsin .....	5.2	8.9	13.1	17.5	18.5	17.3	1.3	2.0	2.9	3.7	3.9	3.6
West North Central .....	33.4	48.2	70.1	79.6	82.2	76.6	2.1	3.0	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.4
Minnesota .....	4.9	8.3	13.2	15.4	16.5	14.4	1.4	2.2	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.5
Iowa .....	5.3	7.2	10.3	11.9	12.1	10.9	1.9	2.5	3.6	4.1	4.1	3.8
Missouri .....	13.2	17.9	24.5	27.6	28.0	27.2	2.9	3.8	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.5
North Dakota .....	.7	1.0	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.1	1.6	2.7	3.3	3.5	3.3
South Dakota .....	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.6	1.5	2.0	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.7
Nebraska .....	2.5	3.7	5.6	6.4	6.8	6.5	1.7	2.5	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.1
Kansas .....	5.8	8.8	12.6	13.4	13.7	12.7	2.6	3.9	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.3
South Atlantic .....	<sup>4</sup> 73.3	106.1	174.8	206.3	213.9	205.2	<sup>4</sup> 2.6	3.5	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.4
Delaware .....	.7	1.7	2.8	2.3	3.0	3.2	1.5	3.2	4.7	3.9	5.0	5.3
Maryland .....	7.0	9.3	15.4	17.5	17.2	15.0	2.0	2.4	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.5
District of Columbia .....	1.3	2.3	3.8	4.7	3.9	3.4	1.7	3.0	5.3	7.3	6.2	5.4
Virginia .....	8.9	11.9	19.5	23.6	25.1	26.3	2.0	2.6	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.8
West Virginia .....	3.9	5.6	8.6	10.3	10.7	10.4	2.1	3.2	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.3
North Carolina .....	11.2	13.7	22.1	28.1	29.6	29.7	2.3	2.7	4.0	4.8	5.0	4.9
South Carolina .....	3.0	5.8	9.7	13.6	14.0	13.7	1.2	2.3	3.3	4.4	4.4	4.3
Georgia .....	<sup>4</sup> 12.0	18.6	29.5	34.7	35.2	32.1	4.1	5.8	6.4	6.3	5.7	
Florida .....	25.3	37.2	63.4	71.6	75.3	71.5	4.4	5.5	7.4	7.3	7.4	6.9
East South Central .....	36.2	50.6	74.4	<sup>4</sup> 87.5	<sup>4</sup> 88.7	85.2	2.8	4.0	5.4	<sup>4</sup> 6.0	<sup>4</sup> 6.0	5.7
Kentucky .....	8.3	10.7	14.5	<sup>4</sup> 16.7	<sup>4</sup> 16.7	16.8	2.6	3.3	4.2	<sup>4</sup> 4.6	<sup>4</sup> 4.5	4.6
Tennessee .....	11.1	16.6	24.6	30.2	31.1	30.0	2.9	4.2	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.4
Alabama .....	11.0	15.1	23.0	26.7	26.8	25.2	3.2	4.4	6.2	6.9	6.8	6.4
Mississippi .....	5.7	8.2	12.3	13.8	14.2	13.3	2.5	3.7	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.2
West South Central .....	64.4	82.7	122.8	155.0	160.7	(NA)	<sup>4</sup> 2.5	(S)	(S)	6.5	(S)	(NA)
Arkansas .....	6.6	<sup>4</sup> 9.3	<sup>4</sup> 16.7	<sup>4</sup> 15.9	16.5	15.7	3.4	<sup>4</sup> 4.8	<sup>4</sup> 6.7	<sup>4</sup> 6.9	7.2	6.9
Louisiana <sup>4</sup> .....	4.6	5.1	8.7	18.1	17.4	(NA)	(S)	(S)	(S)	4.3	(S)	(NA)
Oklahoma .....	11.9	16.8	20.6	24.2	25.0	23.9	4.8	6.6	7.4	8.0	8.1	7.5
Texas .....	41.3	51.5	76.7	96.8	101.9	101.6	3.9	4.6	6.1	6.8	6.9	6.6
Mountain .....	<sup>4</sup> 38.1	<sup>4</sup> 49.0	70.7	85.1	<sup>4</sup> 89.4	82.4	<sup>4</sup> 5.0	<sup>4</sup> 5.9	7.2	7.6	(S)	6.8
Montana .....	2.0	3.0	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.6	2.8	4.4	5.7	6.3	6.3	5.8
Idaho .....	2.9	3.6	5.2	6.6	6.7	6.3	4.1	5.1	6.3	7.0	7.0	6.6
Wyoming .....	1.4	1.8	2.8	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.3	5.4	7.5	8.5	8.5	7.8
Colorado .....	<sup>3</sup> 6.7	10.4	15.7	18.6	19.5	17.2	<sup>3</sup> 3.4	<sup>4</sup> 4.7	6.1	6.4	6.6	5.6
New Mexico .....	<sup>4</sup> 3.7	<sup>4</sup> 4.4	8.4	10.4	<sup>4</sup> 10.2	9.6	<sup>4</sup> 3.6	<sup>4</sup> 4.3	7.2	8.0	(S)	7.0
Arizona .....	8.6	<sup>5</sup> 12.7	17.6	19.0	20.8	20.2	5.4	<sup>5</sup> 7.2	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.1
Utah .....	2.9	3.9	6.1	7.8	8.1	8.3	2.9	3.7	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.4
Nevada .....	10.0	9.1	10.5	13.8	14.9	12.2	2.3	3.0	18.7	17.0	17.3	13.9
Pacific .....	<sup>89.9</sup>	144.7	177.0	187.9	188.6	190.7	3.7	5.5	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.8
Washington .....	11.5	17.9	25.8	28.6	29.5	27.8	3.0	5.2	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.5
Oregon .....	6.2	9.6	15.6	17.8	17.8	16.5	3.2	4.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.2
California .....	69.9	112.9	128.5	133.5	133.6	138.4	3.8	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.6
Alaska .....	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.2	5.6	7.7	8.8	8.3	8.3
Hawaii .....	1.1	2.6	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	1.6	3.4	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3

NA Not available. S Does not meet publication standards. For States, reporting less than 90 percent complete; for divisions, includes one or more such States. <sup>1</sup> Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1970 and 1980, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. <sup>2</sup> Includes estimates for States with reporting less than 90 percent complete; therefore, State data may not add to total. <sup>3</sup> Estimated. <sup>4</sup> Incomplete. <sup>5</sup> Includes divorce petitions filed for some counties. <sup>6</sup> Includes legal separations and dismissals.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.